DVORAK'S BEST IBM ACRONYMS

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

June 26, 1989 • #58

★ FREE

MICROTIMES™

NETWORKS OF THE FUTURE

FARALLON TAKES ON MULTIMEDIA

MAC @ WORK

PC-MAC: NEW MS WORD

CLARIS CAD REVIEW

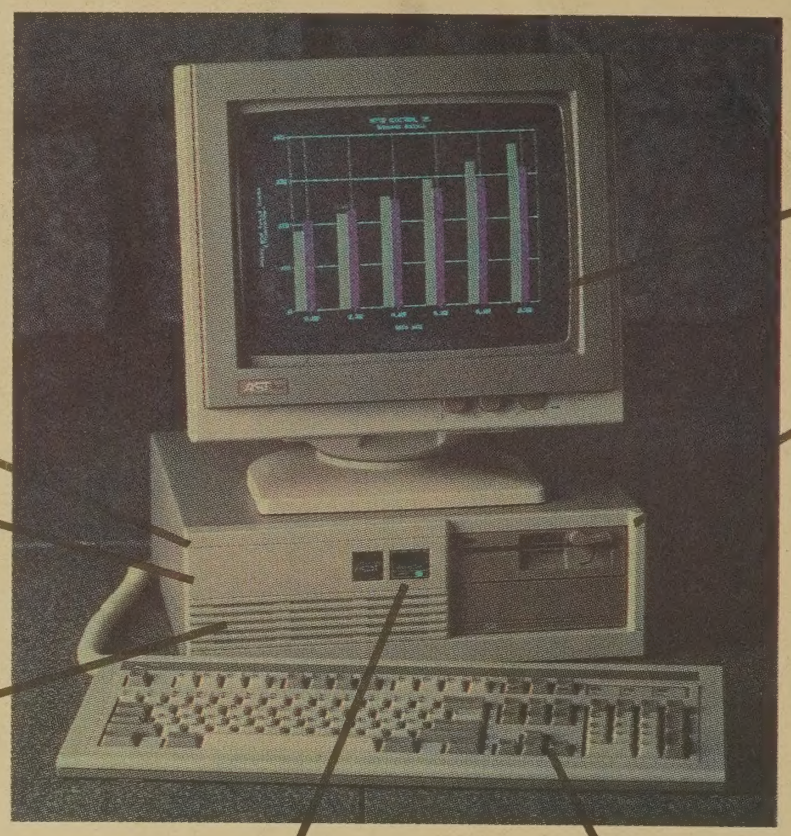
REESE JONES OF FARALLON

TOSHIBA T1000 LAPTOP REVISITED

NEW LAN COLUMN

REGIS MCKENNA ON MARKETS AND OPPORTUNITIES

Bravo!



Four full-length expansion slots including one 8-bit and three 16-bit

Intel 80286 processor with 8 MHz 0-wait-state operation

512 KB RAM standard — up to 4 MB on system board

5.25″ 1.2 MB diskette drive standard on some models. 3.5″ 1.44 MB diskette drive is optional.

Full-sized 101/102-key keyboard with numeric keypad

Optional EGA, VGA or Monochrome displays and graphics adapters

Available with 40 MB high-performance fixed disk drive

AST® RESEARCH INC.

A Fast AT-Compatible That's Compatible With Your Budget

AST's 8 MHz, 0 wait-state Bravo/286 personal computer has the flexibility, expandability and power to satisfy all your big and small business needs.

Best of all, AST's Bravo/286 is compatible with your budget with prices as low as $1,095.

Visit one of these authorized dealers today and you'll discover why AST's Bravo/286 will give you AT Compatibility and MORE.

AST® RESEARCH INC.

GATES/FA DISTRIBUTING

Source Business Systems
6018 Variel Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 883-8182

LAN Resource Group
14755 Ventura Blvd., #1493
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(818) 788-5267

Excel Data Systems, Inc.
23456 Madero, Suite 200
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 951-7444

Coast Tech Computers
18092 Sky Park South, Suite E
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-9520

RPM Computer Consulting
1046 Cabrillo Park Drive, #E
Santa Ana, CA 92701-6801
(714) 256-4438

Carney's Office Supply
4200 Eastern Drive
Bakersfield, CA 93309
(805) 327-0030

Americal's NEW, even lower prices...

79¢ EA. IN BULK LOTS OF 100

85¢ LOTS OF 50

STANDARD 800KB–1MB

100% ERROR FREE
LIFETIME WARRANTY
3.5" DS / DD

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — NO PROBLEM! 100% AMERICAL WILL REPLACE OR REFUND YOUR RETURNED

5.25" DS/DD — STANDARD

25 ¢ IN LOTS OF 200
23¢ IN CASE LOTS OF 500

21¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 1,000

INCLUDES: Paper sleeves, hub rings & tabs.

SPECIAL 3.5" DS/DD LONGER LASTING!

$ 1.10 ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 100

Á 70% CLIPPING LEVEL MEANS YEAR'S MORE SERVICE FROM THESE DISKS!

$ 1.19 IN LOTS OF 25

COLORS—Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray & White.
$ 1.19 IN LOTS OF 25

AMERICAL'S 1.44MB–2MB
for IBM PS-2, MAC IIX, CX or other HD Drives
3.5" DS/HD
IN BLACK ONLY

HIGH DENSITY 3.5"

$ 2.50 ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 100

$ 3.00 IN LOTS OF 25

5.25" DS/DD — SPECIAL

TYVEC SLEEVES
Color-Coded Labels & Tabs incl.!

32¢ ea.
IN 10 PAKS OF 10

29 ¢ IN CASE LOTS OF 800

ORGANIZE YOUR AT DISKS WITH COLOR!

BLUE 1.2MB
69¢ ea.

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, 100 PAKS
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS (BLUE ONLY)

AT 1.2 MB DS/HD 5.25

BLACK 1.2MB
with Paper Sleeves & Tabs

49¢ ea. LOTS OF 100

59 ¢ IN LOTS OF 50

COLOR!
TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!

DOUBLE DENSITY	HIGH DENSITY
45¢ LOTS OF 100	79¢ LOTS OF 50

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

BOXES OF 10

SONY

	3+ BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$ 32.00

Verbatim

3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 11.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$ 33.00
5.25" Double Density	$ 6.90
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)	$ 7.95
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM)	$ 12.90

MAXELL

3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$ 33.95
5.25" Double Density	$ 7.95
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	$ 13.90

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES—CALL!

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs

33 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" DS / DD..... 33 ¢
5.25" DS / HD..... 69 ¢

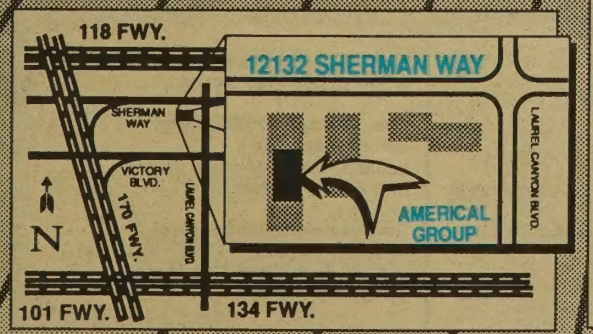
BOXES INCLUDE LABELS

CLEAR-TOP DISK HOLDERS

	MIN 3	QTY 4 +
HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks	$ 8.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	$ 10.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks	$ 11.95	$ 9.20
HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks	$ 13.95	$ 11.70

SONY DATA CARTRIDGES

	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 Same as DC 2000	$ 18.50	$ 14.95	$ 13.95
QD 300 XLP Same as DC 300	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A Same as DC 600 A	$ 22.50	$ 19.20	$ 18.75



ROLL-TOP DISK HOLDERS
THE LOOK & FEEL OF REAL OAK!

	1–3 ea	4 +
HOLDS 70 5.25" Disks	$ 29.95	$ 24.95
HOLDS 60 3.5" Disks	$ 27.95	$ 23.95
MONITOR MOVER 12"—14" BASE Rotates 180 deg	$ 99.95	$ 89.95

KEYBOARD DRAWERS

	1–3 ea	4 +
E22-A UNDER DESKTOP for XT / PC	$ 30.00	$ 23.00
E22-B UNDER DESKTOP for AT / PC	$ 29.00	$ 22.00
E21-1 UNDER PC FOR XT & AT	$ 35.00	$ 29.00

AMERICAL GROUP

800-288-8025
FAX: 818-765-3887 • SO. CAL. 818-765-3040

HOURS: MON—FRI, 8 AM to 5:30 PM
SAT, 11 AM to 4 PM

SAME DAY SHIPPING! WE ACCEPT C.O.D.'S!

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ❑ **Visa & MasterCard** orders accepted without additional carrying charges. Please add 5% to for **AMEX.** ❑ Add $ 4.00 to subtotal for **C.O.D. fees.** ❑ **Diskette shipping charges:** $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. **Disk Holders:** $2 ea. **Printer Ribbons:** $2 for 1st 6, $1 each 6 thereafter. Min. shipping $4. ❑ **Calif. residents** add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818–765–3887. ❑ **Purchase orders** accepted from Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ❑ Call for APO & FPO shipping charges.

AMERICAL GROUP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
12132 SHERMAN WAY • N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

© 1989 Americal Computer Products, Inc.

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

UNPRECEDENTED OFFER ON COMPUTERS!

1 Yr. SERVICE - PARTS & LABOR AT CUSTOMERS' LOCATION AT NO XTRA CHARGE!
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE:
1-800-322-XTRA

35% - 85% OFF RETAIL!

AST COMPUTERS

Unbeatable Prices!

MODELS:
- AST 386/16
- AST 386/33
- AST BRAVO/286
- AST PREMIUM/286
- AST PREM WORKSTATION 200

AST® RESEARCH INC.

ARC

25 MHz Computer

- 386-25 MHz Computer
- Cache Memory
- One Meg Exp to 16 Meg on M/B
- Hard and Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Tower Case
- Accepts 80387/Weitik Chip
- Two Year Warranty on Mother Board
- One Year on-Site Warranty P & L
- 0 Wait State

$2495

ACHIEVE 386

20MHz Computer

- 80386-20 MHz
- One Meg Ram Exp to Eight Meg
- Hard and Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card (Herc Comp)
- 14" Amber Monitor Flatscreen
- Tower Case Optional
- 386-24 MHz Available
- One Year On-Site Warranty P & L
- 0 Wait State

$1695

CSX 286

16 MHz VGA 40

- 80286-16 MHz
- One Meg Ram Exp to Four Meg on M/B
- Hard and Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Paradise VGA Card
- Memorex VGA Monitor w/Swivel
- Seagate 40 Meg Hard Disk ST-251
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- 0 Wait State

$1795

DELTA GOLD

Premier 386

- 80386-16 MHz 0 Wait State
- One Meg of Ram
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Two serial, one parallel port
- EGA Graphics Card/VGA Graphics
- 14" EGA Monitor/VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Eighteen Month Warranty
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- o Wait State

$2395

DELTA GOLD

Prestige 286

- 16 Bit 80286
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Mono. and Color Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 2 Serial & one Parallel Port, Clock
- 101 Tactile Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Word processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communications Software
- Video Cassette Tutorial
- Eighteen Month Limited Warranty
- On-Site Service P & L

$1249

HYUNDAI

Hyundai 80286-10

- 640K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Cont.
- Serial,Parallel, Clock
- MGP Card
- 14" Amber Flatscreen Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Eighteen Month Warranty
- MS DOS 3.3 w/Manual
- One Year On-Site Warranty P & L
- o Wait State

$995

CORDATA

Flexible, Powerful, Affordable

- 8088-1 10 MHz
- 512K RAm EXP
- 1-360K Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- Monochrome/CGA Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- MS DOS 3.3
- Integrated Software
- 14" Color Monitor add $169
- One Year On-Site Warranty P & L

$649

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- SCX 286-16 MHz
- One Meg Ram Exp to Four Meg on M/B
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard and Floppy Controller
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Memorex VGA Monitor w/Swivel
- Paradise VGA Card
- Seagate 40 Meg Hard Drive ST-251
- Eight Expansion Slots
- Pagemaker Software
- Genius Hi-Res Mouse
- Panasonic KXP4450 Laser Printer
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- o Wait State

$3695

ABC

286-12 MHz Computer

- 640K Ram Exp to Four Meg on M/B
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard and Floppy Controller
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Eight Expansion Slots
- Supports EMS (LIM) Exp Memory
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- 0 Wait State

- BROTHER 1109 PRINTER - **$149.00**

$879

LAPTOPS/PORTABLES

BONDWELL LAPTOP 286-10 MHZ
- One Meg Ram Exp to1.5 Meg
- 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Built-in Modem
- Backlit El Screen
- Connects to External Monitor CGA/MGA
- MS DOS 3.3 w/Manual
- Carrying Case

$2195

SHARP PORTABLE
- 80286-10 20 Meg
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel and Clock
- Tower Case Optional
- Backlit Screen
- 20 Meg - **$1595** (40 Meg Option - **$1995**)

SHARP WIZARD HAND-HELD COMPUTER
- 34K Memory, Calculator, Memo, Alarm - **$229**

PRODIGY

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Prodigy Software Stand Alone - **$29.00** w/Four Months Free Service

Genuine Hayes 1200B External w/Prodigy Software Includes Four Months Free Service After Rebate - **$89.00**

Genuine Hayes 2400B External w/Prodigy Software Includes Four Months Free Service After Rebate - **$139.00**

AUTHORIZED AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, OKIDATA, STAR, HYUNDAI, ARC, PANASONIC, ETC.

TEL: (213) 383-3517 or (800) 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243 3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hours: Mon-Sat. 9am - 6pm

"Ask Us For Details"

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225 **$229**
SEAGATE 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont. **$279**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (38 m/s) **$359**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s) **$399**
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST4096 (28 m/s) **$579**

HARD DRIVES

CDC 150 Meg w/ESDI Cont. **Lowest Prices!**

CDC 320 Meg w/ESDI Cont. **Lowest Prices!**
CDC 90 Meg

Toshiba 44 Meg. $429
Toshiba 72Meg. $569

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC
KXP 4450
11 Pages p/Minute
512 K RAM
$1349
(with Cable & Toner)

HP, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180i w/Cable **$199**

PANASONIC 1191i w/Cable **$249**

PANASONIC 1124 w/Cable **$349**

PANASONIC 1524 w/Cable **$ LOWEST PRICE!**

Software Computer XTRA has developed a maintenance program that could save your company thousands of dollars annually to maintain your present fleet of computers, laser printers, printers and typewriters in Southern California.

All IBM PS2 and fully IBM compatible computers XT, AT and 386 up to 5 years old. Service, parts and labor at your location

- **Per Computer Per Year ...$149.00**

IBM Compatibles, laser printers up to 3 years old with value up to $2,000, service, parts and labor at your location

- **Per Laser Printer Per Year ...$139.00**
- **Per Dot Matrix Printer ...$95.00**

Typewriters up to 3 years old, service, parts and labor at your location

- **Per Typewriter, Per Year ...$85**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 390 (80 Col, 24 Pin) 270 CPS **$469**

OKIDATA 391 (132 COL., 24 Pin) 270 CPS **$649**

OKIDATA 393 (132 Col., 24 Pin) 450 CPS **$979**

OKIDATA 393C (Color, 24 Pin) 450 CPS **$1049**

PRINTERS

star MICRONICS

STAR NX/1000 (80 Col., 9 Pin) **$169**

STAR NX/1000R (80 Col., 4 Pin, color) **$219**

STAR NX 15 (132 Col.) **$295**

STAR NX 2400 (24 Pin) **$319**

MODEMS

- 1200 Baud Internal **$59**
- Everex Baud 1200 Internal **$69**
- 2400 Baud Internal **$99**
- 2400 Baud External **$139**
- Delta Gold Pocket Modem **$85**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TOSHIBA 3.5"
720K **$79**

1.44 Drive **$99**

FUJITSU 5.25"
360K **$69**

1.2 Meg **$79**

VGA SPECIALS

Classic VGA Monitor w/ATI/VGA Card **$479**

Goldstar 14" VGA Monitor STB & VGA Card **$579**

Memorex 14" VGA Monitor w/ Swivel & Tilt Includes Paradise VGA card **$495**

TAPE BACK-UP

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. Internal **$329**

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. External **$469**

60/125 MB Internal **$559**

MONITORS

12" AMBER GOLDSTAR **$79**

14" AMBER FLATSCREEN **$99**

14" SOFTWHITE FLATSCREEN **$119**

NEC MULTISYNC IIA **$489**

SUPPLIES

DISKETTES
Bonus 5.25" DS/DD **$5.95**
Verbatim 5.25 HD (box of 10) **$12.95**
Bonus/Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (Box of 10) **$12.95**
Xerox HD 1.44 Box of 10 w/Holder **$29.00**

SUPPLIES

KEYBOARD DRAWER **$29**
PRINTER STAND (metal) **$7.95**
MONITOR SWIVEL **$12.95**
MONITOR EASEL (metal) **$25**
DISKHOLDERS (5.25 w/ lock & 3.25 w/lock) **$9.95**

MOUSE/SCANNERS

Genius Mouse Hi-Res w/Dr. Halo Software, Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket **$59**

Genius Handscanner w/Dr. Halo Software **$195**

SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE $249

BOARDS

Monochrome/CGA Graphics Card **$49**

Serial, Parallel, Clock **$49**

Intel Above Boards **Lowest Prices**

FAX CARDS
Complete PC/INTEL Coprocessor
Lowest Prices

RIBBONS

Diablo HY Type
Epson All Models
Panasonic All Models
Citizen All Models
Okidata All Models
Star All Models
Toshiba All Models

LOWEST PRICES !

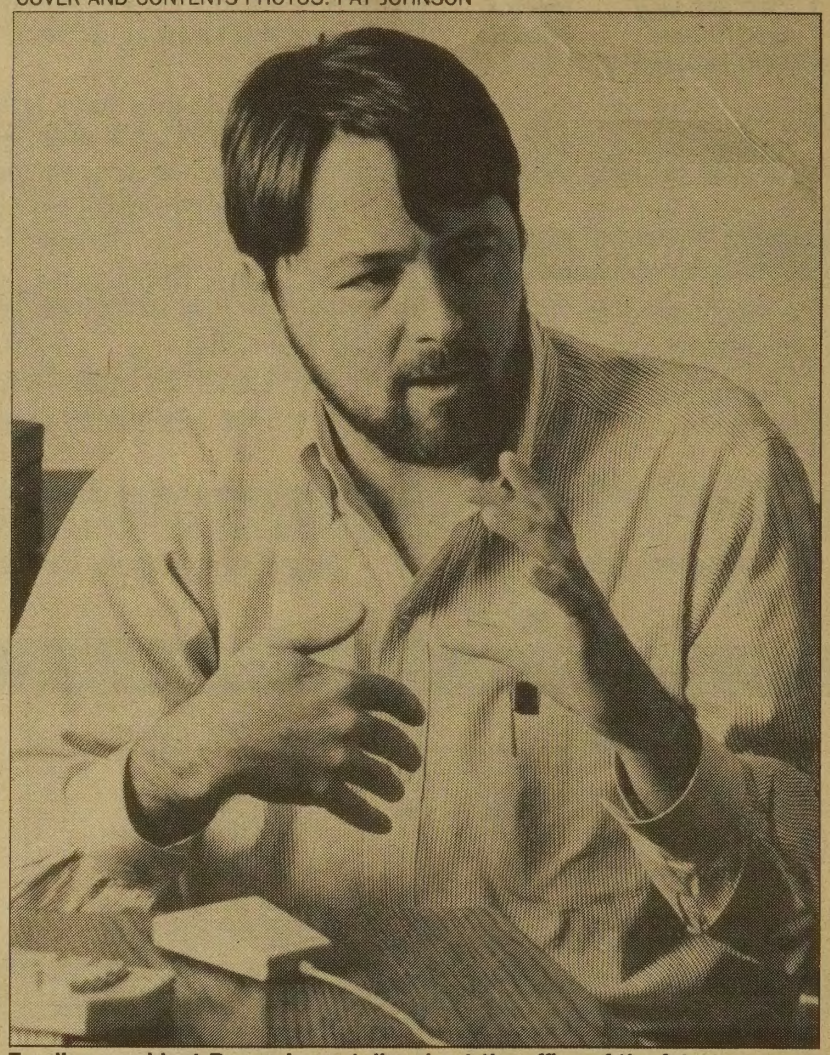
TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243

ALL PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESPECT ALL TRADEMARKS.

JUNE 26, 1989 ISSUE #58

MICROTIMES™

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: PAT JOHNSON

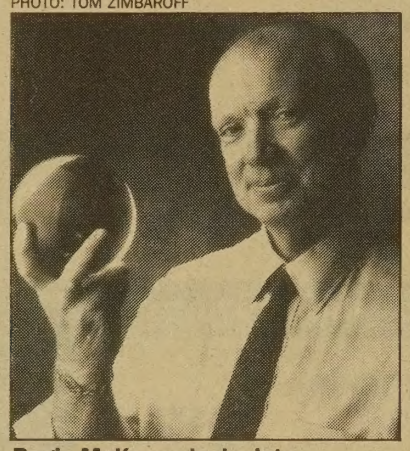


Farallon president Reese Jones talks about the office of the future.

FEATURES

52
Regis McKenna On The Post-IBM World
By Mary Eisenhart
Marketing wizard, industry observer extraordinaire, and general high-tech mover and shaker Regis McKenna on changing—and increasingly diverse—market opportunities and why they're happening.

PHOTO: TOM ZIMBAROFF



Regis McKenna looks into the future.

COLUMNS

76
UNIX
By Bennett Falk
NeWS, the windowing interface created by Sun that's moving onto other platforms, including the Mac.

80
LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
The first edition of this new column offers an introduction to LAN equipment and terminology.

82
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Adventures with video enhancers.

87
Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
Apple's Video Overlay Card.

COVER STORY

38
Farallon: Building The Ultimate Network
By Steve Guttman
Founded a few years ago as a BMUG spinoff, this Berkeley-based company incorporates text, graphics, and sound into its networks, and is now consolidating its strategic position for the collaborative work environments of the future.

Mac @ Work

66
Claris CAD
By Mike Markowitz
By enhancing and expanding *MacDraw*, Claris has created an accessible, flexible drafting package with a multitude of features.

73
Mac-PC Connectivity
By Robert Beauchamp
Microsoft *Word* 4/5 on Mac and PC.

ISSUES

36
Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Groupware, continued.

110
Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
From Dvorak's readers, nearly every possible interpretation of the letters "IBM."

DEPARTMENTS

10
Letters

14
Calendar of Events

24
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

90
PC Buyers Guide

92
User Group Network

106
Classifieds

107
Index of Advertisers

REVIEWS

48
The Toshiba T1000: An Old Favorite Revisited
By Ed Kahn
Toshiba's low-cost workhorse continues to enjoy huge popularity, helped by a series of up-to-the-minute add-ons.

DO YOU KNOW

THE TEN IMPORTANT REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD RELY ON DUSTIN FOR ALL YOUR SOFTWARE NEEDS:

1 EVERYTHING UNDER ONE ROOF. We sell thousands of different packages. Hundreds are in stock from word processors to spreadsheets, databases to graphics packages. Many to choose from. And then there's some games, too, just for fun.

2 YOU WON'T BE PRESSURED HERE. We're a friendly bunch. Come in, look around, ask questions. Try and stump our software specialists!

3 TECHNICAL SUPPORT. We offer limited technical support on all products purchased from us.

4 TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. See how easy or how difficult some programs are before you part with your money. We have computers with many demos available for you to try, before you buy.

5 ALWAYS THE LATEST, UPDATED VERSIONS. All our products are the latest versions. We'll even help with some of the upgrades to newer versions when you buy from us.

6 THE BEST PRICES ON HARDWARE TOO. In the market for a computer? Come here last. We'll configure a system to fit your needs and get you started with basic software... without taking a big bite out of your wallet.

8 ALL PRODUCTS WARRANTEED BY THE MANUFACTURERS. All products come in their original packaging and carry full manufacturer's warranty. We will, however, replace defective goods immediately!

9 IF YOU CAN'T FIND THE SOFTWARE ANYWHERE ELSE... WE'LL HAVE IT... OR WE'LL FIND IT. If you can't find what you're looking for, ask us. We'll have it or we'll find it and order it for you. There is no minimum order and no hidden charges.

10 ORDER BY PHONE. Can't make it in? Order by phone. We ship most orders the same day. You can pay COD, by MasterCard, Visa or American Express (surcharge applies). Call TOLL-FREE:

1-800-274-6611

or 818-710-9174. Or, send your check to: DUSTIN AMERICA, 20969 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. Allow 3-5 days to clear.

&
- Discounts for quantities.
- Terms by prior arrangement
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions and companies.
- Phone orders shipped UPS Ground unless otherwise specified. Minimum $4.00 shipping charge.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Applicable sales tax will be added.

7 LOWEST OVERALL PRICES IN TOWN:

MICROSOFT

MS BUS/Serial Mouse	105.
MS C Compiler	295.
MS DOS 4.01	75.
MS EXCEL	239.
MS Flight Simulator	35.
MS Macro Assembler	99.
MS Quick C	65.
MS Quickbasic	65.
MS Windows 286	67.
MS Windows 386	125.
MS Word	229.

DATABASE

Ashton Tate	DBASE IV	449.
Ashton Tate	Framework III	465.
Ashton Tate	Rapid File	195.
Ask Sam Systems	Ask Sam	179.
Blyth Software	Omnis Quartz	489.
Buttonware	PC File Plus	45.
DataEase	DataEase V 4.0	509.
Fox Development	Foxbase Multiuser	315.
Fox Development	Foxbase Plus	209.
Fox Development	Foxbase Plus 386	315.
Lotus	Symphony	449.
Microrim	RBase for DOS	509.
Nantucket	Clipper Summer '87	459.
Symantec	Q & A	229.
WordPerfect	DataPerfect	319.
WordTech	DBXL Diamond	145.
WordTech	Quicksilver	349.

DESKTOP PUBLISHERS

Aldus	PageMaker	469.
Digital Research	Gem Desktop Publisher	179.
Software Publishing	First Publisher	79.
Xerox	Ventura Publisher	545.

SPREADSHEETS

Computer Associates	Supercalc V	319.
Lotus	Lotus 1-2-3	309.
Migent	Ability Plus	155.
Paperback	VP Planner Plus	135.
PCSG	Lucid 3-D	62.
Software Publishing	First Choice	99.
WordPerfect	Plan Perfect	215.

UTILITIES

Applic. Techniques	Pizazz Plus	69.
Bloc Development	Pop Drop	32.
Bourbaki	1 Dir Plus	49.
Broderbund	Memorymate	45.
Central Point	Copy II PC	25.
Central Point	PC Tools Deluxe	42.
Core International	Corefast	85.
Delta Technologies	Direct Access	55.
Digital Research	Gem Desktop	32.
Executive Systems	X-Tree Pro	69.
Fifth Generation	Fastback Plus	105.
Funk Software	Sideways	42.
Mathsoft	Mathcad	215.
Microlytics	Tornado Notes w/Library	79.
New England Software	Graph in the Box	75.
New England Software	Graph in the Box/Analytic	119.
Paul Mace	Mace Utilities	55.
Paul Mace	H Test/H Format	59.
PCSG	Lightning	49.
Peter Norton	Norton Advanced	85.
Peter Norton	Norton Commander	52.
Peter Norton	Norton Editor	42.
Peter Norton	Norton Utilities	55.
Prime Solutions	Disk Technician Plus	75.
Prime Solutions	Disk Technician Adv.	115.
Quaid	Copywrite w/Zero Disk	65.
Quarterdeck	Desqview	75.
Rightsoft	Rightwriter	52.
Softlogic Solutions	Disk Optimizer	45.
Softlogic Solutions	Software Carousel	49.
Software Directions	Print Q	85.
Traveling Software	Laplink Plus	85.
Wallsoft	UI Programmer 2.0	359.
Wallsoft	The Documentor	179.
White Crane	Brooklyn Bridge	75.
Word Perfect	Word Perfect Library	69.

WORD PROCESSORS

Ashton Tate	Multimate Advantage II	299.
Micropro	Wordstar 5.0	229.
Software Publishing	PFS: Pro Write	139.
Wordperfect	Word Perfect 5.5	235.

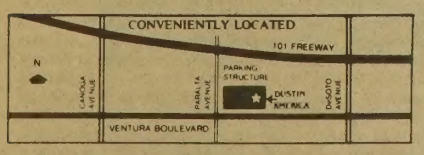
BORLAND

Quattro	155.
Sidekick Plus	129.
Turbo Pascal 5.0	95.
Turbo Pascal Propack	165.
Turbo C	95.
Turbo C Propak	165.
Eureka	109.
Paradox 3.0	499.
Sprint	129.

MT 789

AND THERE'S LOTS MORE. CHOOSE FROM OUR WIDE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE FOR... LANGUAGES... COMMUNICATIONS... CAD... GRAPHICS... OPERATING SYSTEMS... PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND GAMES, GAMES, GAMES!

CALL FOR PRICES ON ANY PRODUCT NOT SHOWN HERE — WE SHIP TO ALL APO's AND FPO's



DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

WEEKDAYS 9AM - 6PM AND SATURDAYS 10AM - 2PM

20969 Ventura Boulevard
Suite 13
Woodland Hills, California 91364

LOCAL 818-710-9174
TOLL-FREE 800-274-6611
FAX 818-884-5310

WIDE AREA NETWORK EXPERTS
Novell and 3Com Authorized

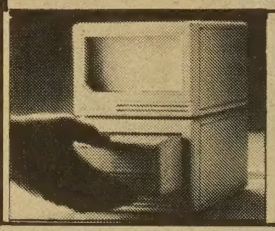
NOVELL NETWORK EXPERTISE

We are Novell Gold authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks: linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, micro to main-frame links, dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist Steve

EVEREX STEP 286/16

- 80286 w/ 1 Mb RAM on motherboard
- 5/8/16 MHz switchable, 0 wait state
- 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- 8 digit real-time alpha-numeic status display
- MS DOS 3.3 & GWBasic
- 13 months on-site warranty

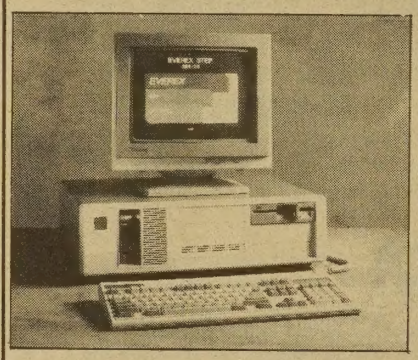
BOTH 12 AND 16 MHz ARE AVAILABLE



TANDON AD PAC AND PERSONAL DATA PAC

The removable hard disk subsystem that is plug compatible with any IBM/AT and compatible systems. PC Magazine Editor's Choice,. Must see to believe. Come in for a live demo.

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386



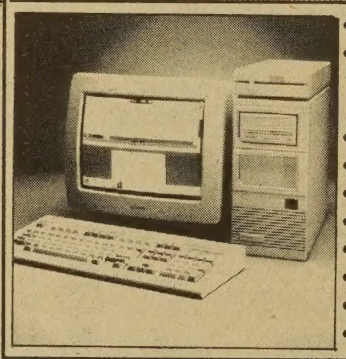
- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 13 months on-site warranty

16 & 25 MHz models available now

John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

Speed ratings: Norton: 24.30

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
The definitive Personal Data Pac computer



- 80286 running at 8/10 MHz or 10/12 Mhz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.3, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- 30/40 Mb removable hard disk pacs

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

Made in U.S.A.

AFFORDABLE 80386 20 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- 80386, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

20 MHz for only $1,995

EPSON®

PRINTER SALE

We carry all models of Epson products. Call for good prices and service.

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL ON YOUR PC OR AT COMPUTER

It provides all of the answering machine functions. In addition, you and your co-worker or family members can have individual mailboxes w/ password protection. V-Mail can call you to deliver your messages or keep them until you check in. You can record messages for delivery to other people. **Call (818) 571-6991 for a on-line demo of this amazing V-mail product over the telephone.**

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK	BUENA PARK	ROWLAND HEIGHTS
710 E. GARVEY AVE. Corner of Orange	7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE.. East of Knott & Orangethorpe	18795 E. COLIMA RD. East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)571-6955	(714)739-2158	(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Ask about Pro-Care program
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Francie Moore, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert,John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
RECEPTIONISTS Elana Boudreaux, Morgan Hunter

ADMINISTRATION
CHEIF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Brian Murray, Shanon Graham-Renta
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Marilyn Fontenrose, Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No.7, June 26,1989, Whole No. 58 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

386^{25} • 286^{16} WITH 2MB LOADED

TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-25

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LAMARK = 34, MIPS = 3.22
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2,099

PM386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
66MB RLL 1:1	2599	2919	3219
108MB RLL 1:1	2899	3219	3519
142MB ESDI 1:1	3299	3619	3919

PM 286-16

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1,299

PM286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
44MB MFM 1:1	1699	2019	2319
66MB RLL 1:1	1799	2119	2419
108MB RLL 1:1	2099	2419	2719

PM 286-12

- 12 MHz PROCESSING SPEED
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB OPTIONAL)
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 13.2(1 WAIT), SI = 15.8(0 WAIT)★
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $795

PM286-12 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
30MB RLL 1:1	1259	1579	1879
44MB MFM 1:1	1399	1719	2019
66MB RLL 1:1	1499	1819	2119

★ CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT

★ 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

◆ MINI DESK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL ★ VGA OPTION IS 1024X768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: VISA MasterCard **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, NO SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PCMAX CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

EAST COAST
NEW YORK
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8, AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	$ 40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	110
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	225
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	469
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION	675

LETTERS

Freedom Of Speech?

The analogy that Brock N. Meeks draws between free speech issues in shopping malls and computer conferencing services ["Free Speech Is Where You Find It," Issue #56, May 1989] is correct. The conclusion he draws, that court decisions upholding the right of property owners to limit individual expression on their property are an encroachment on freedom of speech, is absurd. Our founding fathers very wisely prevented the government from interfering with the people's expression. The government may not restrict freedom of speech on public or one's own private property.

Property owners' rights are also protected by the Constitution and have their roots in English Common Law. A property owner may allow public access to his property for certain purposes (e.g., to shop or communicate electronically on certain topics). By doing so, the property owner does not abrogate his right to control which activities occur on his property. Otherwise shopping malls would be open to any type of public demonstration, not just petition signature-gathering—and BBSes could be taken over by individuals wishing to propagate revisionist history.

The difference between revisionist history and revisionist law (which Mr. Meeks advocates) is that events have occurred and cannot be altered. The Law, in this country, is ultimately what the Supreme Court says it is.

Finally, in regard to countries like Afghanistan, which have stripped their citizens of human rights, I would like to point out that among the rights totalitarian governments trample are property rights (they are usually among the first to go). If Mr. Meeks would like to see a computer conferencing system where unlimited expression was allowed (which I think is a great idea), he should start his own BBS.

Jack Fox
Walnut Creek

Viruses—A Communist Plot?

I greatly enjoyed your February 20 issue dealing with computer viruses. It took a sober and informative look at the history of these beasts and speculated on their future. But Bill Copenhaven's letter in your May 15 issue, railing against computer viruses as some kind of communist-inspired terrorist plot, provoked howls of laughter in our office. His knee-jerk response to the problem of virus infection obscures the issue and blows the problem well out of proportion. Computer viruses could indeed be formidable weapons, but—let's be serious—nowhere near as destructive as the poison gas or nuclear warheads to which Mr. Copenhaven compares them.

Copenhaven completely ignores the beneficial effects of viruses. One immediate positive result of viruses is better computer security (not to mention handsome profits to the companies that sell backup devices and virus-protection software). What else would have prompted ARPANET to plug its security holes if not the celebrated virus? How long had NASA's computer system been vulnerable to sabotage and theft before a West German computer club demonstrated the problems inherent in its security system? Face it: lax sector is a sign of bad programming. Furthermore, anyone too lazy to make backups of their data is just asking for trouble; hard disks crash all the time without the aid of viruses.

How long had NASA's computer system been vulnerable to sabotage and theft before a West German computer club demonstrated the problems inherent in its security system? Face it: lax sector is a sign of bad programming.

I even have a theory that there are viruses floating around out there in many commercial software packages just waiting to be activated. Say a software publisher is worried about piracy of his/her product. The publisher could tell a programmer to write a malevolent subroutine into the product that would install itself in the hard drive of a pirate's computer once the diskette had been copied more than a reasonable number of times, "reasonable" being the generation of perhaps four or five backups.

And honestly, much of the data in our information-glutted world is, in the long run, fairly useless. Sure, there is "important" data in mainframes and minis in commercial use (usually billing and payroll records) as well as in government databanks. Does Mr. Copenhaven know how much information the government (i.e., the DMV, IRS, FBI, CIA, and NSA) keeps in a file under his social security number? But micros are another matter. If the micros in my office were to get an infection, most of the data that would be lost would consist of nothing more important than administrative memos, minutes of meetings, reports, budget projections, and personnel records, all of which exist in hardcopy files. And since we make weekly backups, all of this garbage is easily recoverable.

Computer viruses are a logical, and not entirely unexpected, consequence of the phenomenal growth of the industry. I read John Brunner's *Shockwave Rider* when I was in junior high school in the early '70s before I knew what a byte was and well before the personal computer industry was even on the runway, much less off the ground. We have seen this coming and have had plenty of time to prepare for it.

Mr. Copenhaven asserts that "The acceptance of viruses as a necessary stage in the evolution of computers is...another sure step in the path toward a new dark age." On the contrary, I feel that thrusting one's head in the sand to await the end of civilization as we know it is a pretty ineffective way of preventing such a disaster. Understanding viruses and how they operate is the key to overcoming them and learning to modify their behavior to benefit the computer user. Civilization has found ways to turn yeast into beer and bread; medicine has found ways to turn bacteria, bread molds, and biological viruses into antibiotics and vaccines. Surely the computer industry can find ways to turn tapeworms into useful programs.

Let Mr. Copenhaven string garlic around his neck and carry a gold cross to ward off vampire viruses. I'd rather make friends with one and try to housebreak it for my own purposes.

Terry L. Floyd
San Leandro

Shareware: Still A Few Bugs In The System

Reading what Bob Wallace of Quicksoft [Issue #56, May 1989] had to say about shareware and keeping the customers satisfied reminded me of a few letters directed to shareware individuals that I still have not yet received replies from. In these particular letters, I specifically requested answers to some questions regarding their shareware programs.

With one program, I mailed a blank disk and return postage, as directed on the shareware disk, for additional programming that was not on the disk. No money was required for this request. Two months later, I have not received anything back, disk or letter.

On another shareware program, I do not have a use for it at this time, but I needed some additional information that would enable me to make use of it at a later date. I sent a letter asking some questions about the program. One month has passed—still no reply.

To sum it up: on every shareware disk I have acquired, when I sent a letter to the author with a question or two, none of them has has the courtesy to reply. Since my letters were not returned to me, they must have reached their destination.

Some of the shareware disks I have are dated as far back as 1984. Perhaps these authors are no longer in the business, and therefore ignore any correspondence received.

So why send money to a source that does not reply to an inquiry? True, some of them may have died, but can my luck be so bad that I picked all the

Red Hot Prices!

Featuring special low prices on Boca add-on boards to expand your IBM PC or PS/2 computer to its fullest potential

BOCARAM/AT
- Memory for IBM ATs & compatible computers
- Perfect for accelerated ATs operating at speeds up to 16MHz
- Backfills 128K system memory; & adds up to 4MB of expanded (EMS) and/or extended memory
- 128K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB also available

$123.
(0K)
List: $225.

BOCARAM/XT
- Expanded memory board for IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Adds up to 2MB of EMS memory above 640K
- Operates at CPU speeds up to 12MHz
- 256K, 2MB also available

$338.
(1MB)
List: $595.
$91.
(0K)
List: $175.

BOCARAM 50/60
- Extended memory for IBM PS/2 Models 50/60 & Micro Channel compatibles
- Provides up to 4MB of memory per board
- Driver for EMS emulation included
- 1MB, 2MB also available

$811.
(4MB)
List: $1,495.
$127.
(0K)
List: $295.

BOCARAM/30
- EMS memory for IBM PS/2 Models 25/30 & compatibles
- Up to 2MB of expanded memory per board
- Operates at speeds up to 12MHz
- 256K, 1MB also available

$585.
(2MB)
List: $995.
$91.
(0K)
List: $175.

EGA by BOCA
- For IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Improve monochrome, color, & EGA monitor display with only one card
- Maximum 640 x 350 display for EGA monitors
- IBM CGA & MDA compatible; Hercules Graphics compatible

$129.
(256K video RAM)
List: $249.

IO/AT
- For maximum IBM PC/XT/AT expansion; high-speed AT compatibility
- Connect extra printers, modems, mice, scanners, plotters
- Adds up to (2) serial ports & (1) parallel port

$47.
(1 Ser/1 Par)
List: $119.
$51.
(2 Ser/1 Par)
List: $129.

BOCA I/O
- Expands IBM PC/XT & compatibles
- Adds (1) parallel port, (1) serial port, & clock/ calendar
- No jumpers to set; configure via software
- Optional game port available

$49.
(1 Ser/1 Par)
List: $129.

BOCA.MCA
- Adds ports to all Micro Channel & compatible computers; connect more printers, scanners, plotters, modems, or mice
- Serial/Parallel: (2) serial ports & (1) parallel port
- Parallel: (1) parallel port

$93.
(2 Ser/1 Par)
List: $210.
$51.
(1 Par)
List: $110.

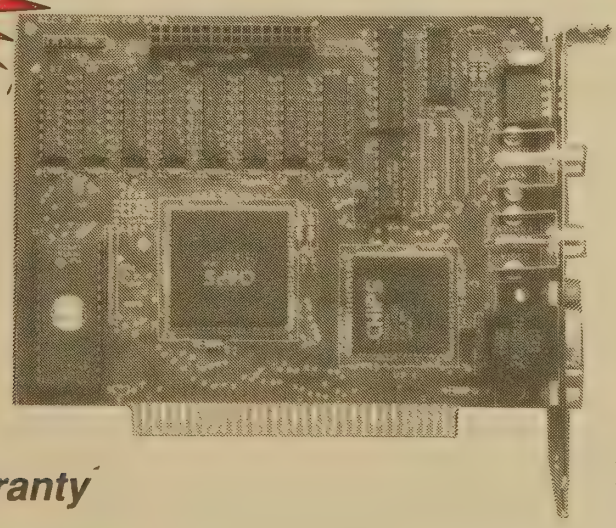
TOPHAT
- Popular low-cost short card for IBM ATs & faster compatibles
- Backfills 128K memory in ATs with only 512K
- Operates at up to 10MHz
- Easy 3-step installation

$93.
(128K)
List: $165.

DUAL GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- Basic color/monochrome card for IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Improves display of CGA & monochrome monitors
- Adds (1) parallel port for extra printer
- IBM CGA & MDA compatible; Hercules Graphics compatible

$58.
List: $99.

MONTHLY SPECIAL



On SPECIAL ... a low cost, all purpose, high-res video board... MULTI-EGA
- 640 x 480 display for IBM PC/XT/ATs and compatibles
- Sharp 16 simultaneous color display
- Auto-switch on multi-frequency monitors
- EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules Graphics compatible for gradual monitor upgrades
- Other features: 752 x 410 drivers for Windows, AutoCAD and Lotus 1-2-3; screen saving automatically shuts off your monitor when not in use; 256K video memory

$139.
List Price: $299.

Two-year warranty

Get in on the RED HOT prices and expand your PC with Boca boards at the lowest prices in town! Call TOLL FREE and place your order today while the savings last!

MasterCard VISA

BOCA RESEARCH INC
Authorized Dealer

(800) 648-3308

8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. EST

UPS second day air shipping FREE

AT SALES, INC.

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

CAD/CAM

featuring *VersaCAD Design*
The Total Design Solution
OPTOCAD has on display the below "state-of-the-art" configured CAD station:
Samsung S800 386
80386-20/80387, 4MB RAM
150MB Dr. (15ms), 1.2 & 1.44 Dr.
Calcomp Drawing Card
(1280 x 1024, 16 col.)
Hitachi 4119-DAA Display (1280 x 1024)
Hewlett Packard SketchPro Digitizer
Schlumberger 1835-SR ("E" Plotter, 8-Pen)
VersaCAD Design Software
This system is the ultimate in speed and resolution. Display List Processing with VersaCAD loaded into Expanded RAM. The Schlumberger plotter is a "must see to believe". This dynamic plotter handles shade files without postscript technology. We configure to your needs!

CAD systems start at only $1575

DTP

featuring *Aldus Pagemaker*
The International Standard
On display for demonstration is the:
Samsung 8-550 286
80286-12 Processor
40MB Hard Dr. (28ms)
Princeton Graphics LM-301 Display
(1600 x 1200)
Cornerstone PG1600 Adapter (1600 x 1200)
Logitech Logimouse
Panasonic KX-P4455 Laser Printer
(11pps/1.5MB)
Princeton Graphics L8-300 Document Scanner
Aldus Pagemaker Software
This is a high end desktop publishing system with ultra high graphics resolution (WYSIWYG/What You See Is What You Get). We're editing text and graphics on screen at 300dpi. This is a must see combination for the business that wants professional work. We'll train your staff on all in house publishing routines including:
Importing Text Files
Importing Graphic Files
Scanning Documents
Editing Existing Graphics & Text

DTP systems start at only $1550

VersaCAD Design
Aldus Pagemaker
Novell Networks
FREE TRAINING!
Call for our free catalog!

Specializing in:
Database Communications
Networking Desktop Publishing
Computer Aided Design

Authorized Dealer: Aldus Corporation • Bitstream, Inc. • Calcomp • Hewlett Packard • Kurta Corporation • Logitech, Inc. • Novell • Panasonic • Princeton Graphics • Roland Corporation • Samsung Electronics • Schlumberger Graphics • Toshiba • VersaCAD Corporation

(213) 413-3796 • (818) 780-4243

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
REPAIR CENTER
Servicing Most Brands

IBM, Compaq, Mac, and most compatibles All Integrated Circuit Boards
Mother Boards • Printers • Disk Drives • Peripherals • Monitors • Modems
ON-SITE CARRY-IN SHIP-IN
SERVICE CONTRACTS

Computer House 7026 VAN NUYS BLVD. 818-786-3700

LETTERS *continued*

dead ones to write to? I doubt it.

Cyrus Gordon
Oakland

By way of a sorry update on the saga of *ICONVERT* by John Michalski of Infinity Engineering [*Mr. Schweid read about this program in an article about converting Mac and PC graphics, downloaded it from a BBS, and sent in a $50 registration fee for enhanced software and documentation. He received no reply to this or to repeated subsequent inquiries.—eds.*], I wanted to let you know how things were not progressing.

As you remember, your staff located a phone number for me for Mr. Michalski. As I mentioned to you, I called him on April 17, 1989, explaining the entire disaster. He said he had not seen any of my letters, did not know of my problem, requests, or demands. He asked if I wanted another diskette or a refund. I told him that based on this experience I would rather have a refund. He said he would send me a check.

Since I have received nothing as of today [June 4], I called Michalski collect this morning. The phone number has been disconnected.

I am sending a package regarding my problems with this author to the Shareware Ombudsman as well. Although my $50 may be lost, I would appreciate anything your journal can do to get the word out.

Gary Schweid
Millbrae

Despite the diligent efforts of shareware authors, most of whom are highly conscientious and responsible, stories like this continue to surface.

While there is no panacea, there are a couple of things prospective customers can do to protect themselves. If the program carries the message that it's produced by a member of the Association of Shareware Professionals, you have reasonable assurance that the author adheres to that organization's high standards of responsiveness. If the software carries no such notice, you might be wise to check with the ASP Ombudsman, PO Box 5786, Bellevue, WA 98006, CompuServe 70007,3536, to see if complaints have been lodged against the vendor before you send in your money.—eds.

User Group Consumer Alert

I would like to contact others who sent membership fees to join the following user groups:

San Francisco Ventura Publisher Users Group—$20/year

San Francisco PageMaker Users Group—$20/year

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet Printer Users Group—$16/year

San Francisco Desktop Publishers Users Group—$20/year

San Francisco First Publisher Users Group—$20/year

All were advertised in *MicroTimes* in January and February of 1989 by Vincent Poy, 895 Pacific Avenue, Suite 638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

Kathleen Hall
PO Box 684
Kentfield, CA 94904

TRAN

TRAN DATA SYSTEMS

WHERE SERVICE AND SUPPORT MATTERS

Tran 386 24MHz

Monochrome
Complete system:
$1599.00

- ▲ 32 Bit Intel 80386-20 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ monochrome monitor
- ▲ Monochrome graphics card
- ▲ 1x32 bit memory slot
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/16/24 MHz
- ▲ 1MB Ram Installed (up to 8/16mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/16/24 MHz
- ▲ Operates in paged mode inter-leaved memory subsystem
- ▲ Shadow ram supported
- ▲ 8 Chips & Tech Chips Sets surfaced mounted
- ▲ 16 bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2mb Floppy Drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 1 parallel and 1 serial port
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ One year warranty

AT 16MHz 286

VGA W/40MB Hard Disk
Complete system:
$1749.00

- ▲ 16 Bit Intel 80286-16 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ VGA color monitor
- ▲ High performance VGA card
- ▲ 40MB Miniscribe Hard disk
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/16 MHz
- ▲ 512k Ram Installed (up to 4mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/16 MHz
- ▲ 16 Bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2MB floppy drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ 1 parallel port and 1 serial port
- ▲ One year warranty

AT 12MHz 286

VGA W/20MB Hard Disk
Complete system:
$1499.00

- ▲ 16 Bit Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ VGA color monitor
- ▲ High performance VGA card
- ▲ 20MB Seagate Hard disk
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/12 MHz
- ▲ 512k Ram Installed (up to 4mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/12 MHz
- ▲ 16 Bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2MB floppy drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ 1 parallel port and 1 serial port
- ▲ One year warranty

ADD ON FEATURES TO ENHANCE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER

FLOPPY AND HARD DISKS

▲ 20MB Seagate	$209.00
▲ 40MB Miniscribe	$299.00
▲ 40MB Mitsubishi MR535	$419.00
▲ 71MB Miniscribe	$575.00
▲ 360K Floppy Drive	$ 69.00
▲ 720K Floppy Drive	$ 99.00
▲ 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$109.00

MONITORS

▲ Relisys VGA	$359.00
▲ NEC IIA VGA	$519.00
▲ Sony 1302	$594.00
▲ Monochrome	$ 79.00

TRAN DATA SYSTEMS

offers SOSS Program (Special On-line Service & Support)

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

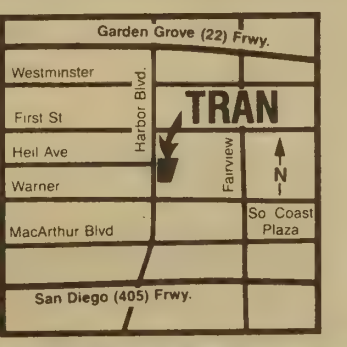
▲ NOVELL ELS I	$429.00
▲ NOVELL ELS II	$969.00
▲ Arcnet card	$139.00
▲ Passive Hub	$ 79.00
▲ Active Hub	$319.00
▲ Cable 25″	$ 20.00

PRINTERS

▲ Narrow carriage:	
Star NX 1000	$179.00
Panasonic 1180	$219.00
Panasonic 1191	$269.00
ALPS ASP1000	$199.00
▲ Wide carriage:	
Citizen MSP45	$379.00
Panasonic 1524	$539.00

SOFTWARES

▲ DBase IV	$459.00
▲ Lotus 123	$299.00
▲ Word Perfect 5.0	$229.00
▲ PFS: First Choice	$ 89.00
▲ PFS: Professional Write	$125.00
▲ V Cache	$ 49.00
▲ 386 Memory Manager	$ 59.00



TRAN DATA SYSTEMS
TRAN COMPUTER NETWORK, INC.
Where service and support matters
SALES (714) 531-1786

San Diego Offices:
(servicing San Diego since '84)
9353 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, CA 92123
Tel. (619) 279-6190 Fax. 279-0572
BUSINESS HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9:00-6:00 Sat. 10:00-5:00

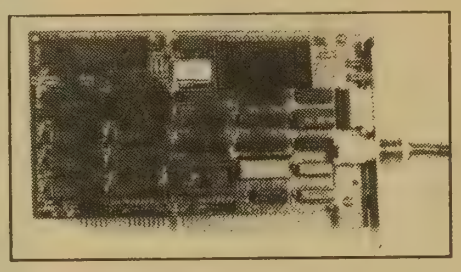
Orange County Office:
16580 Harbor Blvd., Suite J
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(corner of Harbor & Heil Ave., 3rd Building)
Tel. (714) 531-1786 Fax. 531-1501
HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

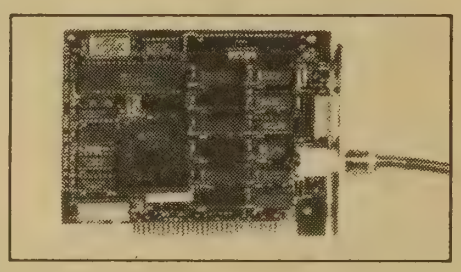
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



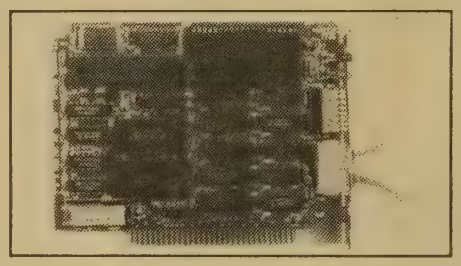
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 1630 Old Oakland Road, Bldg A112 ● San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 452-7777 ● Fax: (408) 452-0312 ● Tech. Support: 452-0322

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION — IBM — COMPAQ

Authorized dealer....Best Price

IBM 8513 Monitor.....$475
IBM 8514 Monitor.....795
IBM 8514 A Graphics w/memory.....950
IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513
16/20 MHz.....5800/6800
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD Mono...1650
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD VGA...2000
IBM XT & Compatibles.....CALL
IBM PS/2 70 20/25 MHz
120 MB Hard 8513 VGA.....6500/8500

MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

KURTA IS/one
w/corded 4 button Cursor.....$499
IBM 315 MB HD.....1800
80387 Math Co 16/20.....380/480
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor...2499
MITSUBISHI
Diamondscan 19" monitor.....1899.99
CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex,
2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12
digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC
Plus Monitor, Co-Processor.....7499
EVEREX 286/386.....CALL
COMPAQ Systems.....CALL

Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting
Prices subject to change without notice

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

June 24 Computer Marketplace. Los Angeles. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

June 24 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. CSU, Northridge. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 25 Computer Show. Oceanside. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

June 26–29 Basic Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, And Control Information Meeting. Los Angeles. American Management Association. Call: Vern Lautner, (212)903–8208.

June 27–28 Procurement Fair. Santa Clara. Industry Council For Small Business Development. Call: (408)974-0223.

June 27–August 3 Introduction To Electronic Music: Sound Synthesis & MIDI. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-4191.

June 27–30 Software/User Interfaces: Designing Principles & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 27–30 Digital Signal Processing: Techniques & Applications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 29 Europe 1992 And The US-Canada Free Trade Agreement Seminar. Irvine. KPMG Peat Marwick. Call: Lynne Fagan, (714)850-4300.

July 6 Multimedia & HyperCard SIG Meeting. Los Altos Hill. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620.

July 8 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Los Angeles. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 8 Computer Marketplace. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927

July 9 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 10–14 C Language Intensive: An Application-Based Seminar. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 11-13 The Desktop Presentation Graphics Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. Desktop Presentations, Inc. Call: Dr. William Coggshall, (415)968-4105.

continued

Smart and Friendly

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

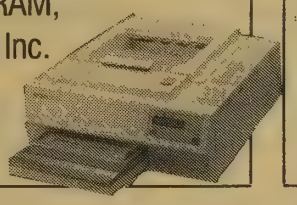
213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

brother

HL8e Laser
(HP Compatible)
1 Meg RAM,
10 Font Inc.

$1779



TOSHIBA

T1000	$699
T1200FB	1399
T1200HB	CALL
T1600	CALL
T3100e	2650
T3200	3325
321/341 SL	365/639
311/301	359/CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Lazer Jet II	$1629
Lazer Jet IID	2670
Rugged Writer	1169
Quiet Jet 9.5″	399
Think Jet	359
Desk Jet PLUS	689
150 Fonts	289

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

BLOW OUTS

Leading Edge 386-60 Meg, Complete VGA	$2550
Rapid File	95
Harvard Grfx	195
Microsoft Word	190
Framework II	210
Apple MAC 40 Meg Tape Backup	275

Bondwell

Lap Top

1 Meg RAM, Modem, LCD Backlight, DOS & Word Processing
and more

80C88 2 Dr.	$1156
286-10 20 Meg	2250

HYUNDAI

XT-16T	AT-286C
640K, 20 Meg	640K, 30 Meg
Mono Monitor	Mono Monitor
Complete	Complete
$975	$1249

IBM

IBM MDL 30-2 Dr	CALL
MDL 30-286/20 Meg	CALL
MDL 50Z-60 Meg	$2420
MDL 60-70 Meg	3740
MDL 70-120 Meg	5190
MDL 80-110 Meg	CALL
ProPrinter II	395
ProPrinter X24	587
Other Models	CALL

CALL FOR TODAY'S PRICING

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 2 Dr.	CALL
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II Dr	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg	$5050
MAC IX HD 80	5470
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30 1/40	3350
IMAGEWRITER II	427
IMAGEWRITER LQ	995
LASERWRITER IISC	CALL
II NT	CALL
II NTX	CALL

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7, Vega	$179
Vega VGA	289
Fastwrite VGA	369
Paradise, EGA	169
VGA	269
Everex, EGA	167
VGA	265
Tatung VGA	249
Tatung VGA-16 Bit	287
ATI VGA 256	325
EGA CARD	199
VGA CARD	210

PRINTERS

Citizen HSP500	$335
HSP550	465
MSP45	357
MSP50	289
MSP55	407
NEC P2200	329
P5200	535
P5300	697
PANASONIC 1180	197
1191	257
1124	359
Lazer 4455	1355

COMPAQ

ALL ORIGINAL PARTS

286-MDL 40	$2545
386S-MDL 20	2890
386S-MDL 40	3340
386/20e-110 Meg	5695
386/25-60 Meg	5850
Portable III 40 Meg	4150
Portable 386-40 Meg	5600
SLT 20	CALL

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

AST

MDL 70, 286	CALL
MDL 80, 286	CALL
MDL 300C, 386	CALL

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA	$439
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc	549
Sony 1304 NEW	629
Gold Star VGA	359
Gold Star EGA	315
Samsung CGA	209
NEC 3D	645
NEC 2A	493
CTX VGA	365

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 Int	$243
2400 Int	389
Mitsuba 1200 Int.	59
1200 Ext	115
2400 Ext	145
Everex 1200 Int	CALL
2400 Ext	CALL
US Robotics	CALL

INTEL

80387-25	$550
80387-20	430
80387-16	365
80287-10	245
80287-8	205
80C287-A	310

ZENITH

80C88 2 Dr.	$1489
80C88 20 Meg	2220
286 20 Meg	2990
286 40 Meg	3350
386 40 Meg	4995
14″ VGA Monitor	619

EPSON

LX800	$195
FX850	355
LQ500	319
LQ1050	737
LQ2250	969
LQ850	539

HARD DISK

Seagate 20	$225
PRIAM 100 Meg	889

WE TRY TO BEAT OR MEET ANY PRICE

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

TODAY'S BETTER COMPUTER STORE

Get the **BEST PRICE** – with – **COMPUTER WIZ INC.**
"A Full Service Computer Center"

371-6553
Fax: 542-0971
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
(Hawthorne & 186th St.)
Personal/Company checks accepted.

Special Pricing for
PERSONAL & BUSINESS USERS.
Corporate Sales Call
(213) 370-4120
Specialize in Novell Networking
& Desktop Publishing

SALE
AST® Authorized Dealer
THE POWER OF CHOICE
One Year Warranty
ALL AST IN STOCK

AST-286 PREMIUM Complete System
512K, 1.2 Floppy, Mono Monitor, Adaptor & DOS

20 MB/40 MB	$1579/1689
AST BRAVO 286/8 MHz	799
AST 386/33 MHz	In Stock
AST 386C/20 MHz	2557
AST 386C/16 MHz	$1979
AST 386C/25 MHz	CALL

SALE
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

	T-1200FB CALL
T-5200 . . CALL	T-1000 . . . 639
T-1600 . . $2999	T-321SL . . . 437
T-3200 . . 3249	T-321SLC. . 569
T-3100e . 2589	T-341SL . . . 589
T-1200HB 2220	Expresswriter
T-5100 . . CALL	311 & 301 CALL

*** ALR * FLEXCACHE**

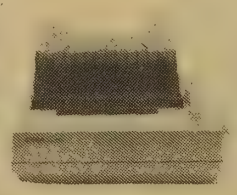
386 "20 MHz", 1 MB RAM, VGA Monitor Card, 1.2 MB Dr. 40 MB HD, DOS	$2659
Flexcache 25/386 150/300 (4 MB RAM)	$5950/7950
Flexcache 25/386DT 10/R66/120	$2950/3450/3899

APPLE

Mac SE MDL 30 w/40 Meg	$3379
Mac IIX-4 Meg base/80 Meg	$4779/Call
Laser Writer NT/NTX	$3399/4599
Laser Writer SC	$1999

SALE
BUY EPSON

Equity 1+, II+	CALL
LQ-510	CALL
LQ-850	$528
LQ-1050	737
LQ-2550	959
LX-800	189
FX-850	349
FX-286E	399
FX-1050	469



COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20 MB/40 mg	$3687/3997
Deskpro 286 "12 MHz"	$1597
w/20 MB / w/40 MB	$1889/2047
Deskpro 386/20E 40	$4589
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	$3297
Portable III MDL 20/40	$3449/3947
Portable 386 "20 MHz" 40 meg	$5427
Portable 386 "20 MHz" 100 meg	$6827
Deskpro 386 "25 MHz" 110 MB/300 MB	CALL
Deskpro 286E	CALL

SALE
EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AGI 16 MHz 80386/64K	CALL
AGI 20 MHz 80386/OK	Low
AGI 25 MHz 80386/64K	Prices

STEP SYSTEMS

STEP 286-12 MHz/16 MHz	Better
STEP 286-20 MHz/64K cache.	Pricing
STEP 386-16 MHz/64K cache.	Than
STEP 386-20 MHz/64K cache	Ever
STEP 386-25 MHz/64K cache.	

IBM

MDL 30 w/20 Meg	$1597
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg	$1797
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg	$2297/2747
MDL 60 40 Meg/70 Meg	$3335/3595
MDL 70/80	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet II/IID	$1629/2650
Deskjet/Deskjet Plus	$575/687
Scanjet Plus w/Interface	$1485

Panasonic

1124/1524	$357/567
1180/1191	$207/CALL

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

July 11–14 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11–14 C Programming Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11–14 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11–13 1989 Desktop Presentation Graphics Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. Cambridge Marketing, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

July 11–14 Artificial Neural Networks Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: Institute in Computer Science, (408)429-4535.

July 11–14 Writing Better Computer Software Documentation For Users Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 11–14 Fault Tolerant Computing Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 11–14 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11–14 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-on Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11–14 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11 Macintosh SIG Meeting. Cupertino. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

July 12–14 Communication Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 12–14 Introduction To ISDN Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 13 IBM Technical SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826.

July 15 Computer Marketplace. Ventura. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

July 17–19 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Internals: Data Structures And Algorithms Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

continued

RANTEK COMPUTER & SOFTWARE CENTER

EVEREX STEP 386

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 Mhz 386

- 80386 32 bit CPU 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state
- 2 MB 32 bit RAM exp. to 8MB on board
- 16 MB w/32 bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 116/87 support
- 8 digit alpha-numeric LED display
- MS DOS 3.3
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit, and one 32 bit exp. slot
- 1:1 interleave disk cont.
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- One year on-site warranty

25 MHz Available

$CALL

STEP SYSTEMS

In Stock

Step 286-12 MHz .....Prices
Step 286-16 MHz ..... Too
Step 286-20 MHz ..... Low
Step 386-16 MHz ..... To
Step 386-20 MHz ..... List
Step 386-25 MHz ..... Call!

286

- 80286
- 512 K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- 1 year warranty
- 200 watt power supply
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Fixed and floppy controller
- Clock/cal
- Mono card w/parallel port
- Amber monitor

20 MB HARD DRIVE **$1243**

40 MB HARD DRIVE **$1372**

1800 AT 8 MHz 512K 1.2K dr. $885
1800 A AT 10 MHz 512K 1.2K dr. 985
1800 B AT 10 MHz 0 wait 512K 1095
1700 C AT 12 MHz 0 wait 1 MB.....1275

NOW SHIPPING 33 MHz

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FlexCache 25386 DT

- 80386 CPU 25 MHz, 0 wait state
- 80387 socket
- Proprietary EE82385 cache controller w/64KB (25ns) static RAM
- ALR designed and proven multi-layer system board
- 1.2 MB 5¼" floppy
- One serial & parallel port
- 8 expansion slots: one 8-bit, one 16-bit, one ALR 32-bit
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Phoenix Bios
- OS2 compatible
- Novell Netware certified
- User manual and set up disk

$2970

ALR 386 20 MHz 32-bit CPU

- 80386 CPU 20 MHz
- 1 MB (80ns) DRAM expandable to 10 MB
- 40 MB 28 M.S. Hard Disk
- EGA monitor 14" & Enhanced Graphic Adapter
- 1:1 interleave disk cont.
- 1.2 MB 5¼" floppy disk drive
- One serial & parallel port
- 8 expansion slots: two 8-bit slots, four 16-bit slots, two ALR 32-bit slots
- 101 key keyboard
- Phoenix Bios
- OS2 compatible
- Novell Netware certified
- User manual and set up disk

$2738

All Models Available. Call for your configuration!

COMPUTERS

ACER
ALR
AST
COMPAQ
DELTA GOLD
EPSON
EVEREX
IBM
PACKARD BELL
TANDON
TOSHIBA
WYSE

MONITORS

AMDEK
COMPAQ
DELTA GOLD
IBM
MAGNAVOX
NEC
PACKARD BELL
SAMSUNG
SONY
THOMPSON
ZENITH

PERIPHERALS ACCESSORY BOARDS

ACER
AST
GENERIC PRODUCTS*
HAYES
HERCULES
HEWLETT PACKARD
INTEL
LOGITECH
PARADISE
VEGA
WESTERN DIGITAL

HARD DISKS

MINISCRIBE
SEAGATE
MAXTOR
MICROPOLIS
PRIAM

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

INTEL (Math CoProcessors)
NEC
OKI
SAMSUNG
T.I.

PRINTERS

ACER LAZER
APPLE
BROTHER
CANON
CITIZEN EPSON
DICONIX
FUJITSU
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
NEC
OKIDATA
PANASONIC
TOSHIBA
XEROX

FLOPPY DISKS

FUJITSU
PANASONIC
TEAC
TOSHIBA

SOFTWARE

ALDUS
ASHTON TATE
LOTUS
MICROSOFT
WORD PERFECT
XEROX VENTURA

TAPE BACKUPS

ARCHIVE
IRWIN
TEAC

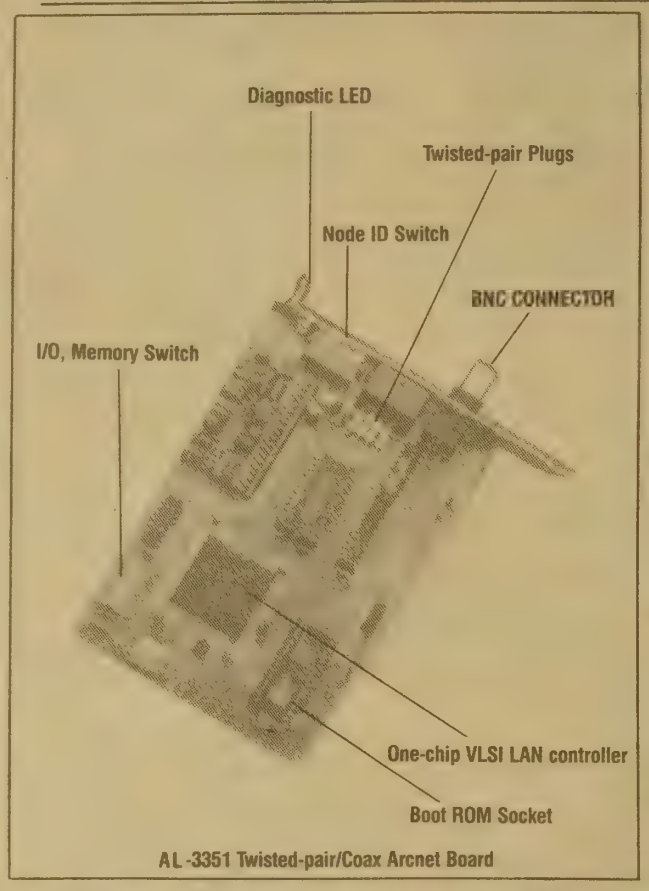
COMPAQ · CITIZEN · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

LAN PROFESSIONAL CONNECTIVITY
NO MAGIC WORD, JUST ACT!



AL-3351 Twisted-pair/Coax Arcnet Board

A/C/T ARCNET PRODUCTS:

SINGLE-PORT ARCNET BOARD
- AL-3351 (Twisted-Pair/Coax/Bus)
- AL-2350 (Coax/Star)
- AL-2351 (Coax/Bus)
- AL-2353 (16-bit/Coax/Star)
- AL-2354 (16-bit/Coax/Bus)
- AL-2350PS2 (Micro Channel Arcnet)

ARCNET EXPANSION HUB
- AH-3355 (8-port Active/Coax/Rack-Mount)
- TH-2355 (8-port/Twisted-Pair/Rack-Mount)
- AH-2356 (4-port Active & Arcnet Board)
- PH 2357 (4-port Passive/2 Terminators)

A/C/T ETHERNET PRODUCTS
- EN-2360 9NE-1000 Comp./Thinnet)
- EN-2370 (Driver for 3+ Share, Netbios)
- EN-2380 (W.D. Ethernet Plus w/Boot ROM)
- EN-3360 (NE-2000 Comp./16-bit)

A/C/T LAN ACCESSORIES
- Arcnet Boot ROM
- 25/50 feet RG-62/RG-58 standard coax cable
- Twisted-Pair 15-feet wire/Assembly Tool
- 50 ohm/93 ohm/110 ohm Terminator
- BNC-T, Barrel, BNC cable connector

HOT SUMMER DEAL
- 1200 External Trans-Modem $42
- WA3 HDD/FDD Controller w/Cable 70

★ CALL FOR DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS ★
OF A/C/T FEATURED LAN PRODUCT, SUCH AS:

AL-3351: Provides both coax and twisted-pair on same board, one-chip VLSI LAN controller, memory address in increments of 2K.
AH-3355: Coax 8-port Active, Rack-Mount, Diagnostic LED on each port.
TH-3355: Twisted Pair, Rack-Mount, Diagnostic LED on each port.
AH-2356: Combine Arcnet adapter and 4 active ports in one board.

/A/C/T/ AMERICAN CONCORD TECHAGE

10543 Progress Way, Cypress, California 90630

Tel: (714) 761-4477

Fax: (714) 761-4783

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SAT. 7/1 - PASADENA, CA
Pasadena City College, 1570 E. Colorado Blvd. - Exit Hill Ave. South off of I-210 to Intersection of Hill & Colorado

SUN. 7/9 - SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange Show Ground,
I-10 East to I-15 North to Orange Show Exit

SUN.7/16 - LANCASTER, CA
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds, I-5 N. to Hwy. 14,exit I Ave. East to Division St.— turn left

SAT. 7/22 - OXNARD, CA
Civic Auditorium, 800 Hobson Way
Hwy 101 exit Vineyard Ave. south left on H St. which turns into Hobson Way go to 9th

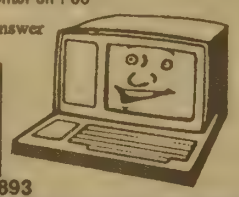
SUN. 7/23 - LOS ANGELES, CA
Proud Bird - at LA Airport, 11022 Aviation Blvd. From south.-exit Imperial Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, rt. on Aviation Blvd. From north-exit Century Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, left on Avialton Blvd.

SAT. 8/5 - SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Center, 18895 Camino Del Rio south exit Mission Center off I-80

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Pizza Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.



East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

July 17–19 VLSI ASIC Design: An Overview Class. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 17–19 Object-Oriented Programming Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 18–21 Introduction To Telecommunications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 18–21 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 18–21 Expert Systems Design & Development: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 18–21 Knowledge-based Systems & Artificial Intelligence Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 18 OOP SIG Meeting. Mountain View. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727.

July 19–21 Influence Skills In The Technical Environment Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 20–21 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Networking Internals Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 20 SEF Meeting: Discussion Of Software Distribution Through Catalogs. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

July 22 Computer Marketplace. Santa Monica. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927

July 22 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Riverside. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 25–28 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 25–28 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Class. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 25–28 C Programming Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 25–28 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

July 25–28 Introduction To Software Engineering & CASE Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

SERVICE AVAILABILITY PRICE #1

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

FULL SERVICE-SUPPORT

L.A.'S Leading Computer Stores

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
(213) 478-0768

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
(714) 261-7878

÷ SERVICE CENTER IN ALL LOCATIONS
÷ SERVICE CONTRACTS ÷ ON SITE SERVICE

BIG SALE

÷ CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
÷ PO'S ACCEPTED

Brother Laser Printer HL8E $1739

NEC Ultralite 2 MEG RAM $2799

MAC SE-30 $2950

Apple LaserWriterNT $3329

FREE LOTUS METRO
TODAY ONLY w/purchase of any Toshiba laptop

TOSHIBA

GREAT LAPTOPS

Modems - Memory
Carrying cases -Ext. drive Available

T-5200 40/100MB The Ultimate in power and portability **$5549/6499**
T-1600 Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC **2999**
T-5100 386 performance in a sleek, lightweight portable ..... **STOCK 4199**
T-3200 The portable replacement for the desktop PC ..... **STOCK 3249**
T-3100e Desktop perf. and capab., plasma display, lightweight **STOCK 2559**
T-1200 HB/1200 H One of the lightest, smallest harddisk portable PCs **2229 / 2125**
T-1200 FB/1200 F One of the lightest, smallest portable PCs ..... **1459 / 1345**
T-1000 Toshiba's lightest, smallest portable PC ..... **IN STOCK $639**

PRINTERS 321 SL / 341 SL / 321 SLC ..... 439 / 589 / 569
Expresswriter 301 battery powered 24 PIN / 311 ..... 349 / 379
351 SX / PAGE LASER 12 .... 929 / CALL

DESKTOP PUBLISHING:
Call John Simon at 542-8325

HYUNDAI

Unbelievable Prices
286 10MHz system -640 K complete with monitor & card & 40MB HD $1289
XT 10MHz-640 K- 2 DR monitor & card $799

NOVELL NETWORKING

AUTHORIZED GOLD DEALER
Call Larry Twersky 478-0768

AST

AST-386C VGA SYSTEM COMPLETE w/20 MHz-1MB RAM; 40MB hd: VGA card-VGA Color monitor; 1.2 floppy,DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR $3449

AST - 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR/512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR/CARD/1.2
FLOPPY W-20MB/40MB **$1599/1699**

MODEL 140X **$2129**

AST - 386 "16MHz" **2099**
AST BRAVO286 ..... **from $829**
AST "25MHz" Model 95 ..... **$5599**
AST "25MHz MDLS.... $4150

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg $1599
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg $1799
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg $2259/2599
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg $3335/3595
MDL 70/80 ..... CALL

beat any advertised price **ALR** Advance Logic Research

386 "20 MHZ" - 1MB RAM, VGA monitor card, 1.2MB DR, 40MB HD, DOS $2659
Flexcache 25/386 150/300 (4MB RAM) $5950/7950
Flexcache 25/386DT 10/R66/120 $2950/3450/3899
Flexcache 33/386 MDL 150/300 ..... 7150/8999
Flexcache 20/386DT
Model 10/401/R66/120 ..... 2325/2879/2950/3450
FLEXCACHE33/386ZMdl 1/10/40.. 3350/3650/4150

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40mg $3689/3999
Deskpro 286 "12MHZ" IN STOCK $1599
W-20 MB/W-40MB $1889/2049
Deskpro 386/20E 40/110mg $4589/CALL
Deskpro 386S MDL 40 ..... $3299
Portable III MDL 20/40 ..... 3499/3999
Portable 386 "20MHZ"40/100 MEG....CALL
Portable 386 "20MHZ"100 Meg $6829
Deskpro 386 "25MHZ"
110 MB/300MB ..... IN STOCK
DESKPRO 286E ..... IN STOCK
COMPAQ 286E $2289
1.2 floppy, VGP CARD, 40 mcg HD

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT XT
2 DR/20MEG
..... 1549/2249
SUPERSPORT 286
20MB/40MB
..... 2949/3449

EPSON

LQ-510 ..... $379
FX-850 ..... $349
LQ-1050 ..... $749
FX-1050 ..... $469
LQ-850 ..... $529
LQ-2550 ..... $939

MACINTOSH

Mac SE MDL 30 w/40Meg $3379
Mac SE w 2dr/20Meg $2169/2549
Mac Plus/MAC SE 40 Meg ..... CALL/$2899
Mac II 60/80 Meg $3689/3999
Mac II X-4Meg base/80Meg $4779/CALL
Apple II CX base/40 Meg $3299/3799
Laser Writer NT/NTX $3399/4599
Laser Writer SC $1999
Ext. HD 20/30/40 ..... $535/595/695

NEC

HD (20mg) .. $1999
Ultralite ..... In Stock
Multisinc2A.. $499
NEC 3D $639
ProSpeed 386 w/
40MB HD $4799

FAX

RICOH
MDL 15/25/35 In Stock
BEST PRICES
other models CALL
SHARP
220/350 ..... 765/1195

Bargains

Microsoft
EXCEL 2.1 ..... $279
WORD 4.0 ..... $249

PANASONIC
Laser Printer .. $1399
1124 ..... $349

WORDPERFECT 5.0
$249

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet II/ II D ..... IN STOCK/2650
Deskjet / Deskjet Plus ..... $575/$699
Scanjet Plus w/ Interface $1485
LaserJet 1MB/2MB upgrades $359/659

EVEREX

STEP SYSTEMS LOWEST PRICES

20MHz 386 from.. $2399

16MHz 386 from.. $1985

CITIZEN

Msp-40/45 ..... $299/$365
Msp-50/55 ..... $319/419
Tribute 124/224 ..... $399/609
HSP 500 ..... $349

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

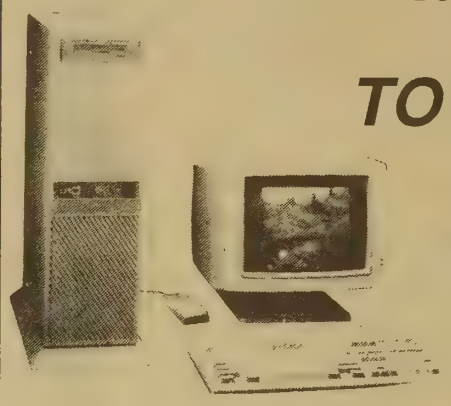
INTRODUCING

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CLUB

A NEW ALTERNATIVE CONCEPT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING
SAVING OUR MEMBERS TIME & MONEY

*OPEN TO THE PUBLIC, NON-MEMBERS WELCOME
*MEMBERS GET MORE BENEFITS &TRUE WHOLESALE PRICES
*RENTAL SERVICES- HOURLY, DAILY, WEEKLY OR MONTHLY

DO YOUR COMPUTER SHOPPING WITH US!
COME VISIT OUR SHOW ROOM!



TOWER 386-20 SYSTEM

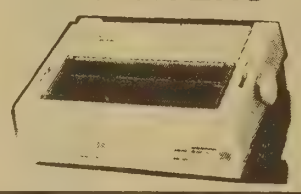
$1655.00

*8-20MHZ 386 MB W/CPU-20 & 1MB RAM-80NS
*TOWER CASE W/230W PS & AT I/O CARD W/2S1P1G
*1.2MB FLOPPY DR, WD HD/FD CONTROLLER & 101 KB
*MGP CARD & SAMSUNG 2565 MONOCHROME MONITOR

UPGRADE YOUR 286 SYSTEM W/OUR 386 MB FOR ONLY $765 (CALL FOR INFO)

SALE! SALE! SALE! SALE! SALE! SALE!

PRINTERS



PANASONIC
KXP1180..... $175
KXP1124..... $319
STAR MICRONICS
NX-1000..... $159
NX-1000 RAINBOW..... $199
NX-2400..... $289
CITIZEN
MSP45/55..... $357/$399

BLOW OUT SALE

PS/2 EXT. 5.25" 360K DR.. $159
EGA W/ PRINTER PORT..... $130
AT I/O CARD W/2S1P1G.... $ 35
CMS 40MB TAPE BACKUP...$265

FREE $25 MEMBERSHIP W/PURCHASE OF ANY :

EGA PACKAGE: $455.00
*EGA CARD 640X480 RES
*14" EGA MONITOR W/STAND

VGA PACKAGE: $525.00
*VGA CARD 800X600 RES
*14" VGA MONITOR W/STAND

NEC FOR AT & T $509.00
MULTI-SYNC II MONITOR

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST225 20MB..... $195
SEAGATE ST251 40MB..... $315
SEAGATE ST251-1 40MB.. $359
SEAGATE ST4096 80MB.... $535
KOYCERA 20MB,3.5"..... $189
TOSHIBA 40MB,3.5"..... $369

FLOPPY DRIVES TEAC/SONY/TOSHIBA

1.44MB/720K..... $79/$69
1.2MB/360K..... $75/$60

NEW PRODUCTS

WESTERN DIGITAL $CALL
20MB HD W/CONTROLLER
40MB HD W/CONTROLLER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CLUB

Retail Hours: MON - FRI 9:00AM-5:30PM, SAT 10:00AM-2:00PM
Prices Are For Members Only, Non-Members Pay 5% More
Our Low Annual Membership Fees:
Individual $25.00 Corporate $45.00 ($5 off with this ad)

16912-A Von Karman Avenue (Between Barranca PKWY & Alton)
Irvine, CA 92714 Tel(714)757-0505 Fax(714)757-0526

TRI-NATIONAL COMPUTER

13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683

Service - Sales and Rental available
Custom programing - desktop publishing
(714) 893-1888

XT TURBO • 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTL Monitor $495

AT TURBO • 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor . (add ~~$90~~ 70 ..... ~~$959~~ $915

AT 386-25 • 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler. Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor . Paralell/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case ..... ~~$2295~~ $ 1,825

Options

- Color upgrade (640x200)..... add $155
- EGA upgrade (640x350)..... add $365
- VGA upgrade ..... add $485
- With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler .. .. add $255
- With 30MB ST238 w/RII controler ..... add $275
- With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler .. add $355
- With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler . add $625

Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us. only $30 Includes free software

ACCESSORIES

HP LASERJET II $CALL

- Power Center $25
- Multi I/O Card for AT $55
- 2400 Baud Modem $149
- BTC 5060 Keyboard $38
- Enhanced Keyboard $55
- 150 Watt Power Supply $40
- 200 Watt Power Supply $60
- 1091i Panasonic Printer $199
- Logitech Mouse Plus Package..... $70
- MS DOS 3.3 ..... $75

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.
Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support

WE DO DESKTOP PUBLISHING Flyer - Ad - Brochure - News letter - Resume - Custom layouts - Call for details

OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 — AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM — Above prices subject to change without notice

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

July 25–28 Introduction To Fiber Optic Communications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 26–28 Computer Graphics Of Fractals: Algorithms From The Frontiers Of Research Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 26–28 C++ For Programmers Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 27 Marketing SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

July 29 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927

July 29 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Anaheim. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 1–2 Fuzzy Theory And Applications Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 1–4 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 1–4 Digital Signal Processing: Techniques & Applications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 3–4 Administration of BSD-Based UNIX Systems Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 7–10 Advanced Project Management And Project Leadership Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 7–9 C++ And Object-Oriented Programming Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 7–9 C++ And The Macintosh Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 8–11 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 8–11 Expert Systems Design & Development: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 9–11 Micro/Mini & Micro/Mainframe Connectivity: Practical Linking Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

ESPANORE COMPUTER SUPPLIES, LTD.

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

CAL: 800/225-8230
USA: 800/247-6783

818/765-0526

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD (Naked)	5.25" DS/DD (Deluxe)	5.25" DS/DD (White Box)
23¢	**29¢**	**31¢**
Case of 100	Case of 100	Case of 100
5.25" HD (Naked)	**3.5" HD (with labels)**	**3.5" DS/DD (Standard)**
49¢	**$2.45**	**75¢**
Case of 100	Case of 25	**3.5" DS/DD (Premium)**
		89¢
		Both Case of 50

Storage Cases

Disk Size	Holds	P/N	Price
5.25"	10	MP-10	**1.50**
5.25"	50	DX-50A	**6.95**
5.25"	100	DS-100L	**7.95**
5.25"	2*50	DX-100B	**8.95**
5.25"	140	DA-140L	**9.95**
5.25"	120	Cast-5	**49.95**
3.5"	10	MC-10	**1.50**
3.5"	50	SS-50	**7.95**
3.5"	80	DD-80	**8.95**
3.5"	3*40	DB-120L	**9.95**
3.5"	180	Cast-3	**59.95**

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves.....**4¢ ea.**
Paper Sleeves.....**2¢ ea.**
5.25" Labels (Colored).....**2¢ ea.**
3.5" Labels (Colored).....**3¢ ea.**

All Diskettes are 100% Tested, Error Free & Guaranteed

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300.....**19.38**
3M — DC300XLP.....**21.88**
3M — DC600A.....**24.69**
3M — DC6150 (600xlp).....**28.75**
3M — DC1000.....**16.25**
3M — DC2000.....**17.50**
Verb ST-600.....**14.95**

Accessories

Paper (2500 Sheets 20# Laser Perf).....**29.95**
Power Strip (UL).....**9.95**
Power Pad/Center (UL).....**21.95**
Mouse Mat/Pad.....**4.95**
Mouse House.....**6.95**
Head Cleaning Kits (5/3).....**2.95**
Keyboard Skin.....**13.95**
Keyboard Plastic Cover.....**4.95**
DCT Keytronics Keyboards.....**25.00**

WIZARDWARE (Software)

WIZPAK.....**29.95**

Quality software, guaranteed

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell	Verbatim®	Dysan	SONY
5.25" DS.....**6.95**	5.25" DS.....**6.95**	5.25" DS.....**7.95**	3.5" DS/DD Bulk.....**99**
5.25" HD.....**12.95**	5.25" HD.....**11.95**	5.25" HD.....**12.95**	3.5" DS.....**12.95**
3.5" DS.....**12.95**	3.5" DS.....**11.95**	3.5" DS.....**17.50**	3.5" HD.....**29.95**
3.5" HD.....**29.95**	3.5" HD.....**29.95**	3.5" HD.....**31.95**	
Nashua	**3M**	**OPUS** "NO BAD MEMORIES"	**XIDEX**
5.25" DS.....**4.95**	5.25" DS.....**7.25**	5.25" DS.....**4.95**	5.25" DS.....**3.95**
5.25" HD.....**8.95**	5.25" HD.....**12.95**	5.25" HD.....**12.95**	5.25" HD.....**7.50**
3.5" DS.....**9.95**	3.5" DS.....**13.30**	3.5" DS.....**12.95**	3.5" DS.....**9.95**
3.5" HD.....**27.50**	3.5" HD.....**32.50**	3.5" HD.....**32.50**	3.5" HD.....**24.95**

RIBBONS

All Types — All Sizes — Colors — Quantity Discounts • ***FREE SHIPPING***

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10.....**3.50**	Oki 80.....**1.60**	Toshiba 321 SL.....**7.50**
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15.....**5.00**	Oki 182.....**5.00**	NEC P2200.....**8.45**
Epson LQ 800.....**5.50**	Oki 393.....**27.00**	NEC 2000 Flip.....**7.95**
Epson LQ 1000.....**6.00**	Panasonic 1124.....**6.89**	Tally Spirit 80.....**5.75**
Citizen 120/180D.....**5.25**	Diablo Hytype II.....**3.60**	Star NX10.....**5.25**
Panasonic 1090.....**5.50**	Epson LX80.....**3.50**	Star NX1000.....**6.50**
Panasonic 1524.....**9.00**	Epson EX800.....**6.25**	IBM Proprinter.....**4.75**
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH.....**3.50**	Toshiba 351.....**5.71**	IBM Proprinter XL.....**6.25**

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Diskettes & Diskette Boxes
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

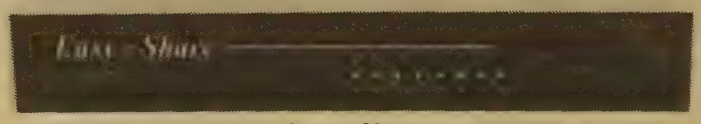
ESPANORE COMPUTER SUPPLIES, LTD.

7270 Bellaire Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 91605 • 818/765-0526 • (CA) 800/225-8230 • (USA) 800/247-6783

Shipping: UPS Cost only. COD: $2.75. All orders shipped within 36 hours. Order Fee: $1. Ribbons, free S & H. Pricing good thru 7/31/89

It's Easy To Share

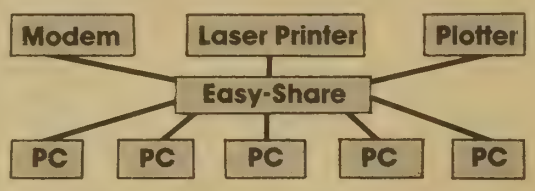
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

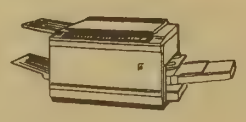
FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

Available At: Logan Corporation
3151 Airway Ave., F-202
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-3633

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

COPIERS & SUPPLIES SALES & SERVICE

- Fax Machines
- Sharp Copiers
- Cellular Phones
- Much More . . .



- Office Supplies
- Computer Supplies
- Copier Paper
- Ribbons & More . . .

7300 Sharp Copier ~~1700~~ $1125

Parts & Labor Warranty, Delivery, Set up & Start up Kit Included!!

LEASING & FINANCING • FREE DELIVERY

"The Little Guy With Prompt, Personal Service"

Rick's Discount Copier Supplies

818-763-0872
805-949-9690

Call for FREE
89 Catalogue

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

August 15-19 Third Pan Pacific Computer Conference. Beijing, China. Information Federation For Information Processing, Association For Computing Machinery. Call: Timothy Gay, (212)206-0033.

August 15–18 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 16–18 Visualization Workshop For 2-D And 3-D Data. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 22–25 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-on Tools & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 22–25 Security For Computer And Communication Systems Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 23–25 Empowering The User: The Design Of Human-Computer Interfaces Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 28–September 1 11th World Computer Congress. Moscone Center, San Francisco. International Federation For Information Processing. Call: (303)831-6338.

September 6–8 9th Symposium On Computer Arithmetic. Santa Monica. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: Prof. Algirdas Avizienis, (213)825-3028.

September 12–14 The BusBoard Users Conference And Exposition. Marlborough, MA. Conference Management Corporation. Call: (203)852-0500, ext. 221.

September 12–15 Software/User Interfaces: Design Principles & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 12–15 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 19–22 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 19–22 Real-time Structured Analysis & Design Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

POCKET MODEM.

$85.

For 85 bucks, you can have a 100% Hayes™ compatible 300-1200 Baud modem, programmed to accept the latest Hayes AT commands and small enough to fit in your shirt pocket, your briefcase, your glovebox or your hamster cage.

For the same 85 bucks, you also get an AC adapter, connecting cables, advanced surface-mount technology for high reliability, a small but useful non-volatile memory and compatibility with Apple,® IBM,® MacIntosh® and most other PCs.

And as long as we're at it, we'll throw in shipping and handling, and a one year limited warranty. What the heck.

We think $85 is a small price to pay for a modem this good.

But then, it's a small modem.

Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Apple and MacIntosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SIERRA
M·I·C·R·O
SYSTEMS

Sierra Micro Systems, Inc.
865 Tahoe Blvd., Suite 211 • Incline Village, NV 89450
(702) 831-4600 • (800) 225-7482 • FAX (702) 831-4671

☐ **YES!** I think $85 is a small price to pay for a Pocket Modem.

Please send me _____ of them @ $85/ea. My check is enclosed.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

DAYTIME TELEPHONE TYPE OF COMPUTER USED

Mail to: Sierra Micro Systems, Inc.
Call Box 14-224, Incline Village, NV 89450 • (702) 831-4600

Nevada residents include sales tax

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

News Contents

Pickets At Lotus.....24

Xerox Interface Licensing.....24

Toshiba's SPARC Computers 26

IBM Introduces OfficeVision.....26

Press Release Protest.....26

Apple's Networking Announcement.....30

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Pickets At Lotus, Licensing At Xerox, Networking At Apple

Taking one of the first public stands against the expanding role of lawsuits in the computer industry, 150 computer scientists and programmers from the Boston area recently picketed the Cambridge headquarters of Lotus Development Corporation. The group was protesting Lotus's lawsuit against Mosaic and Paperback Software over the "look and feel" of the *1-2-3* clone programs. The protesters objected to Lotus's attempt to prevent other companies from using the user interface of *1-2-3* in their own programs.

In a town more known for protests about minority admissions and nuclear weapons, the protest drew a great deal of support from students and professors who felt that lawsuits were stifling the creativity behind much of the computer industry. Although the protests were against Lotus, many protesters said that they were equally angry with Apple for its suit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard and the threats Ashton-Tate has made against dBASE clones.

The protest was organized by Richard Stallman, creator of the EMACS program and driving force behind the GNU operating system development team. He used the protest to form a new group, the League for Programming Freedom. The League will continue to pressure corporations to be more open with the technology they create and spend more money on moving technology forward instead of trying to prevent others from adopting the best parts of the new technologies.

Other protesters included MIT computer luminaries Marvin Minsky, Gerald Sussman, and Patrick Winston; Brian Kocher, president of the Association of Computing Machinery; and Ray Solomonoff, a widely respected mathematician.

Xerox Attempts To License User Interface Technology

Jumping into the user interface fray with both feet, Xerox announced that it expects any manufacturer that has a user interface that uses technology similar to what Xerox developed in the late 1970s and early 1980s to buy a license and pay royalties.

This announcement was met with mixed reviews by computer lawyers, many of whom contend that it is much too late for Xerox to begin demanding licenses. Others say that it is high time that Xerox cleared the air about what technologies it thinks it owns and how much it will charge others to use it.

Before the announcement, Xerox had only made licensing agreements with two companies: Sun Microsystems last year and Metaphor Computer Systems last month. It was the announcement of the Metaphor deal (which followed a lawsuit by Metaphor over the interface) that caused Xerox to announce that the interface was for license.

Metaphor sued Xerox earlier this year because it felt that Xerox had begun sabre-rattling over Metaphor's wide-ranging deal with IBM. That suit was meant to settle the issue of whether Xerox owned anything on which Metaphor might infringe in Metaphor's user interface. Instead of taking the case through the legal system, Xerox decided to settle early by giving Metaphor a license to all Xerox copyrights and patents relating to the user interface. However, no one is really sure what those copyrights and patents are and whether they would stand up in court if challenged.

"The industry's reaction to Xerox was generally one of derision and disregard"

Xerox has been exceedingly lax in specifying what it owns and in making any claims before now. Since the basic copyright that Xerox claims was filed in 1981, its arguments are even more suspect, because unenforced copyrights are usually denied if the owner tries to claim them after they are widely copied. Also, Xerox's claim of copyright is fairly weak on its face, since few companies have copied the look or feel of the Xerox system exactly. It appears that Xerox is attempting to claim copyright on basic ideas like icons and scroll bars.

The industry's reaction to Xerox was generally one of derision and disregard. Apple said that it saw no need to license anything from Xerox, since Apple's ideas were only partially derived from the Xerox interface, and Apple had added a substantial amount of creative work to it before releasing their own Macintosh interface. Other companies said that they would have considered getting a license five years ago but thought that it was much too late for Xerox to be asking for one now that the general concepts have received widespread use.

Although some lawyers were recommending that their clients pursue Xerox's license, many said that it appeared that the license would provide nothing other than a false sense of security. Xerox refused to

GOODMAN MUSIC

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES NOW ON ALL THE HOT KEYBOARDS & RECORDERS

AKAI S950 Pro Sampler
~~$2500~~
$1599

***CHEETAH* Midi Keyboard Controller**
~~$350~~
$199

KAWAI K-1 Synthesizer Module
~~$549~~
$359

KAWAI K-5 Synthesizer
~~$1995~~
$799

ROLAND S-550 Keyboard Sampler
~~$3500~~
$1588
Digitizer Tablet $88

E-MU Emax SE Sampler
~~$3095~~
$1588

SANSUI 8 Channel 6 Track/2 Track IN STOCK NOW!

KORG M-1 ROLAND W-30 E-MU PROTEUS AKAI S1000 IN STOCK

KORG DSMI Pro Digital Rack Sampler
~~$2995~~
$999

VESTAFIRE & FOSTEX Four Tracks From $299

ROLAND TR 727 Rhythm Composer
~~$895~~
$189

E-MU EMULATOR THREE
Digital Sound Production System
IN STOCK

ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX SPECIALS

AMIGA	MAC	IBM	ATARI
Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System
$199	$199	$199	$99

Software Order Line: (818) 508-9491

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
4227 LANKERSHIM BLVD.
(1 Block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

GRAND OPENING
LA BREA/WILSHIRE
780 S. LA BREA AVE.
(1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

GRAND OPENING
SHERMAN OAKS
4631 VAN NUYS BLVD
(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

WEST COVINA
544 N. AZUSA AVE.
(1 Block N of 10 Frwy.)
(818) 967-5767

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Discover card INSTANT CREDIT (O.A.C.)

GOODMAN MUSIC

announce publicly how much it was asking for the license or what protection the license would give, although they said that the fee was "fair but not nominal."

The move by Xerox was credited to William Lowe, now executive vice president at Xerox but formerly president of the personal computer division at IBM. A Xerox spokesperson said that they thought the move would "raise the company's profile in the industry."

Toshiba To Sell SPARC UNIX Computers Into Mass Market

Giving Sun Microsystems an additional boost in its efforts to make its SPARC CPU architecture an industry standard, Toshiba announced that it will begin to produce SPARC-based systems in a variety of sizes. Toshiba said that it will put the systems into the smallest boxes possible, which means that it could possibly make the first portable SPARC system using proven Toshiba miniaturization technology.

Toshiba introduced UNIX systems to Japan and had a long history of supporting UNIX on as many of its models of computers as possible, even when the market didn't really support it. While other SPARC manufacturers are concentrating on the middle and high end of the market, Toshiba could make the first stab at creating a fast, flexible, low-end UNIX system.

Toshiba will not manufacture its own SPARC chips, but will instead buy them from a Japanese or American supplier. However, it licensed a wide variety of SPARC-compatible software from Sun, including the Open Look user interface and Sun's NFS networking software.

Toshiba's move is interesting in that many vendors of high-end PC compatibles are failing miserably in the UNIX market. XENIX for PC compatibles, the most widely-used version of UNIX, has barely caught the attention of anyone outside of the standard UNIX marketplace. This is partially due to its basic slowness, even on 80386 processors, and also due to its archaic user interface.

If Toshiba can create a small, efficient, inexpensive computer based on the SPARC CPU that is easy to use, it could make users and software vendors much more interested in SPARC-based UNIX packages. The Open Look user interface is similar to the Macintosh in ease of use, so a small UNIX system could be easily adopted in the same markets as the Macintosh if enough software vendors support it. If Toshiba could cram the SPARC CPU, enough RAM memory, and a reasonably fast (although not necessarily large) hard disk into a portable package, Toshiba could have a logical extension to its very popular portable PC line that would last well into the 1990s.

Toshiba said that it expects its first SPARC system to be available within a year, and it will probably give the industry some hint about how it will proceed from there.

IBM Introduces OfficeVision Applications For PCs, Minis, And Mainframes

Hoping to tie PCs running OS/2 more closely to its mainframes, IBM announced a series of system and application programs that are its first comprehensive series of products compliant with its SAA program and user interface.

The OfficeVision series of programs will run on the full range of IBM computers and will allow users of one type of computer to use the same application on other computers with little retraining. In addition, all the programs will be able to retrieve data from a network, so that data can be stored on a mainframe and accessed automatically by any computer on the network.

The programs will be available later this year, when IBM and Microsoft release the next versions of OS/2 that contain the software needed to connect to the network. The initial interest in the programs will be for current mainframe and minicomputer users who want to see how the programs that they already use will look in the new versions.

IBM noted that to run these programs on PS/2s requires huge amounts of RAM memory. Some applications that require the use of OS/2 Extended Edition could require 8 Mb of RAM just to be able to run.

Save Some Trees: Stop Sending Stupid Press Releases

I freely admit that this is not an original idea. It was started a few years ago by John Dvorak, who complained about useless press releases from silly companies. The anti-junk call was recently picked up by Denise Caruso, computer correspondent for the San Francisco *Examiner*. She spent her entire Sunday column (usually devoted to at least two rumors and the discovery of some interesting small company) pleading with computer companies to stop sending useless press releases to everyone on their lists and for direct mail companies to be more selective about who gets their junk mail.

I'll join that chorus in hopes that the computer industry can start doing its part to reduce paper waste and to stop wasting each other's time. Every month I get a stack of at least 150 press releases. You'll notice that I don't try to cover 150 items in my column. In fact, I rarely cover items that I didn't hear about from friends in the industry or in the regular and business press.

If you've read my column a few months in a row, you could get a feeling for what I write about and what I don't. So why do I get 50 letters a month "announcing" that some person, usually a white man in suit, has been promoted from one position in a company to another? Ego on the part of the company (they think that somehow someone cares about their middle management) and desire on the part of their PR firm to generate more money. The only places where these letters might get printed are in those small print blocks in the business sections of newspapers that need to fill space so that the sports and investment ads don't overwhelm the lack of news.

Why, then, do the PR agencies send out thousands of copies of these letters to magazines that have never run a single item like them? Ego and money churning.

Not quite as bad as the middle-management-promotion letters are the announcements of new versions of products. These are certainly of value to some magazines and to the users of the programs, especially if the company does the standard trick of losing 20% of its registration list every time it sends out an upgrade notice (Microsoft is the industry leader in this field). However, why send these letters to computer newspapers that never were interested in the product initially? And why send more than one letter to the paper? *MicroTimes* often gets the same press release sent to every person on the masthead. This is clearly a sham on the part of the PR agency who tells the client "We have a list of xxx names in the press and we'll send your press release to every one."

I am not complaining that these people are making my job difficult: I can throw out spurious letters as easily as anyone. I am worried about the environment, both the number of trees we are destroying and the mounds of trash created by the discarded, unread releases. The number of releases sent out could be easily cut in half by culling out duplicates in the mailing lists, and could probably be cut in half again by being selective about which magazines get the releases at all.

Reducing the piles by 75% is certainly a good start on reducing the adverse impact of public relations on the world's forests. If the environmental argument is a bit too esoteric for you, there is a serious financial impact on companies creating letters that will only be discarded. With the coming recession and increasingly effective competition from outside the US, companies should be taking a hard look at how to be more productive. Spending thousands of dollars on shotgun PR or direct mail is not productive. Targeted direct marketing over the telephone has a much greater impact; you get a sense of whether the person being called will ever be interested in what you are saying; and it doesn't waste paper. It also creates a direct link to the intended recipient, something that few companies are very good at these days.

Personal communication will also virtually eliminate worthless press releases: what PR hack wants to hear 1,000 people respond to the question "Would you be interested in us sending you a press release about Joe Whitemaninsuit being promoted to VP of Finance?" Maybe this will teach them what is really important in the industry and what is useless fluff.

Direct mail advertising is another villain here. Even the most optimistic of direct mailers hope for 5% response. It's time for the advertising mavens in the industry to come up with other ways of marketing. Everyone who says that "direct mail is the only way" should be forced to spend a week sorting recyclable products at the local dump for every direct mail piece they produce. They should also be prohibited from spending any vacation time in a forest. The greenhouse effect isn't just cars and factories: it's lack of trees, or, more precisely, overabundance of wasted paper.

—Paul Hoffman

IBM SOFTWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatible Computers

- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

WE TRUST YOUR CHECK!

ADULTS ONLY - XXX RATED

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 & SIGN THE ORDER FORM

ALL ADULT SOFTWARE REQUIRES CGA UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE HARD CORE SHOW (#85) A XXX-Rated "slide show".

PORNO CARTOONS (#215) German-made animated porno cartoons.

ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#317) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?

XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER (#318) A graphic library disk. Requires Printmaster Plus.

XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#319) A graphic library disk. Requires Print Shop.

EYE TEST (#365) Cartoon images do a quick change of clothes.

HYPNOTIZING BREASTS (#429) An animated digital graphic display.

NASTY GIRL (#433) You won't want her to meet your mom.

STRIP BLACK JACK 1.3 (#428) Hold on to your pants, they will be gone before you know it.

MAXINE HEADBOOM (#533) XXX-Rated Maxine is doing her thing.

ON TOP & IN-OUT (#744) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

1 ON 2 (#745) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

FANTASY (#961) You're one of the players in this sexual fantasy. Anything goes.

SHAUNA (#841) High resolution .PIC format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

ZOE (#1014) At least a size 44. Ultra high resolution (640X480). Req. VGA.

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes SIMCGA 4.0, HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, etc.

EGA TREK 1.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.

CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A superb arcade-type game. Req. EGA.

SPACE SPIRALS 1.63 (#1035) Defend your space station from attack. Req. CGA & mouse.

FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.

ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.

CUNNING FOOTBALL 2.3 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.

CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.

VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0 (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.

TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.

PC PRO GOLF 4.2 (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.

PC-JIGSAW 1.10 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.

LOTTO PROPHECY 2.1 (#1174) Includes CA lotto numbers through 4/15/89, plus predictive routines. Works with any pick-6 game.

LOLLY (#960) High resolution .GIF format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER 1.7 (#198) For pre-schoolers, to teach the alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, pattern recognition, etc. Req. CGA.

WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.

PC FASTYPE 3.01 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.

VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.

CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.

ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.42 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.

PC-WRITE 3.02 (#975, #976, & #977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller.

PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

WORD PERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL 1.0 (#1067 & 1068) 500 visual screens teach you how to use WP v. 5.0. Req. 512K, graphics card, 2 floppies or hard disk.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

XACT SERIES CALCULATORS 3.00 (#1245) Three memory-resident HP-equivalent calculators: 11C (Scientific), 12C (Financial), and 16C (Programmer's).

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.

FAST BUCKS 4.07 (#1063 & #1064) Latest version of great home budgeting and expense tracking program.

PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 3.0 (#1226 & #1227 & #1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 512K & hard disk.

EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.

PHOEBE 5.0 (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE:dB Version 1 (#1010, #1011, & #1012) Buttonware's newest database program reads dBase format .DBF files. Req. 416K & hard disk.

PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.

INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.

MASS APPEAL 3.2 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

BUSINESS CONTACTS MANAGER 1.10 (#1214 & #1215) Superb database program for keeping track of friends, relatives, clients, etc. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

VIDEO PRO 1.0 (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.

MOVIES ON LINE 1.4 (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.

CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

2D-CAD CURVE DIGITIZER 3.5 - for CGA or EGA (#276 & #277) CAD program for creating, editing, and plotting 2-D drawings. Req. 256K minimum & CGA or EGA.

PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.

PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.

FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.

CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.

PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM 2.4.3 (#536) The latest shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!

EQUAL PARTNERS 3.10 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!

TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!

DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.

DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.4A.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req. CGA for charting.

BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.

PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.

EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.20 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.

WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.

RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.

FORM GENERATOR 3.31 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!

BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use

PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.

THE WORLD 2.9 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.

TERRA-TIME 3.0 (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities Compute time zone differences.

H&P CALENDAR 1.2 (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.

SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!

SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.

MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27 (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.

SEEDMASTER 1.1 - THE KJV BIBLE (#1180 to #1191 - 12 disks) Complete KJV Bible with advanced Bible study functions. Req. hard disk.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must!

PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41 (#211) The outstanding file compression program (formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simplify its use.

RAM TEST 3.02 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.

MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.

POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!

TASK MASTER 1.0B (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro

PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!

DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.05b.

SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK and EGASAVE 1.10 for EGA.

ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.

EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more.

GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1.1, PPRINT 3.82, and VPS 1.0, & more.

ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

NUMBER OF DISKS_____X $ EACH_____

3.5" DISKS–ADD $1 EACH _____

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX EACH_____

SHIPPING & HANDLING USA _$3.00__

TOTAL_____

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $7.00 FOR COD'S

IF PAYING BY VISA OR MASTERCARD, PLEASE GIVE

VISA/MC NUMBER_____

EXP. DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG

SOFTWARE, RIBBONS, LABELS BOOKS, DISKETTES, ETC.

ORDER NOW–CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES

P.O. Box 8225-MTS Van Nuys, CA 91409

STORE HOURS: 9 am– 5 pm M-F, SAT 10 am–3 pm

12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91005

VISA MasterCard

FAX NUMBER

(818) 764-4851

CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES

EXPIRES 10-07-89

1-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.76
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$1.98
51-99	$1.74
100+	$1.50

Step Into A World Of Savings

HOT SPECIALS

AT I/O CARD - 1 Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, Game Port . . NOW ONLY $35

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard . . . . . NOW ONLY $45

COMPUTER RENTALS

Complete Systems

XT 1 Dr., Mono, 640K . . . . . $30 week/$100 month

AT 1 Dr., Mono, 640K. . . . . $60 week/$200 month

NEW

AVSA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AT COMPATIBLE LAPTOP

All Laptops are compatible and run the most popular software designed.

Features:

- 80286, 12 MHz, 0 Wait
- EGA Display, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Drive, 1 MB RAM . . . CALL

AST Premium 286

RESEARCH INC.

SPECIAL

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD $1675

512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD $1857

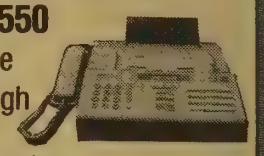
AST 386 . . . . . All Models In Stock

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

Limited time offer. Call now while supplies last!

MONTHLY SPECIAL

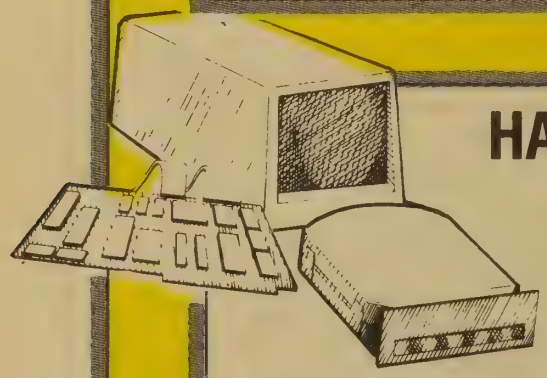
SHARP FAX FO-550



G3, G2, FMG1 compatible facsimile

We now carry a complete line of high performance fax machines.

The SHARP convenient line-sharing features and memory transmission provide efficient fax/voice communications . . . . . only $1399



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

SEAGATE

ST225 20MB. $209

Same with controller. $269

ST238 30MB. $235

Same with controller. $289

ST251 40MB. $359

Same with controller. $409

ST251-1 40MB $449

ST4053 40MB. $449

ST4096 85MB. $685

ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUP

20MB Internal . . . . . Call

20MB External. . . . . Call

40MB Internal . . . . . Call

40MB External. . . . . Call

MISCELLANEOUS

360K Floppy Drive $69

1.2 MEG Floppy Drive. $79

3½" 720K Drive. $76

3½" 1.44 Drive $99

MGP $49

CGP $49

XT Multi I/O $46

AT I/O 2S/2P. $42

8 MHz (XT) Motherboard . . . $79

10 MHz (XT) Motherboard . . $89

10 MHz (AT) Motherboard. . $185

12 MHz (AT) Motherboard. . $225

Packard Bell Monochrome Monitor. $71

Color . . . . $225 EGA $349

Relysis EGA Monitor & Card Combo $515

Relysis VGA Monitor & Card Combo $562

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

PRINTERS

Star NX1000. . . . . $179

HP Laser Jet II. 1695

LX800 . . . . . CALL

Epson LQ850 . . . . . CALL

Epson LQ1050. . . . . CALL

Epson FX 850 . . . . . CALL

Citizen MSP 15E 369

Citizen MSP 45 . . . . . CALL

Citizen MSP 55 471

Citizen 120D. 160

Citizen 180D. 179

Citizen Tribute 124. . . . . CALL

Citizen Tribute 224 635

10' Parallel Printer Cable 15

SOFTWARE

Wordstar Professional. $189

Excell V2.1 299

Borland Quattro 159

D Base IV 469

Wordperfect V 5.0 239

SCO Xenix V2.2 (Multi User OP.SYTEM/AT) 419

First Choice. . . . . CALL

Lotus 123 289

Aldus PageMaker . . . . . CALL

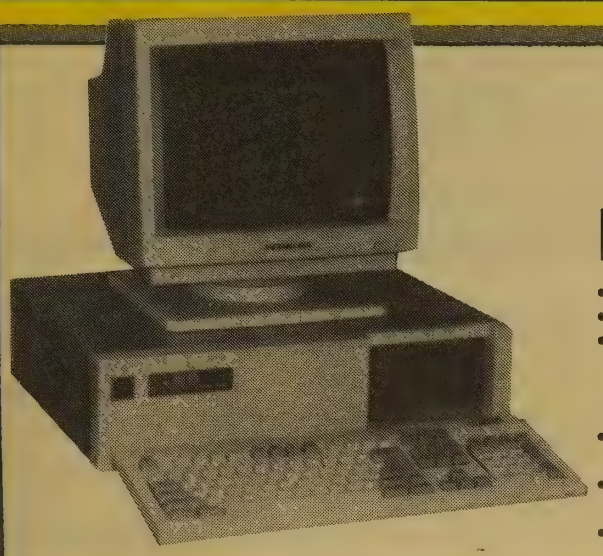
MS DOS 3.3 75

MS DOS 4.01 89

Experienced Sales Reps Wanted

Call for details on

- Training
- Service/Repair
- Consulting



COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 XT

- 8088-1 CPU
- 10/4.77 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- One high quality 360K Floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base.
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual floppy drive controller. (Our assistant head technician checks each one of these.)
- 256K memory. (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- 8 Expansion slots for custom configuration
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light—No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

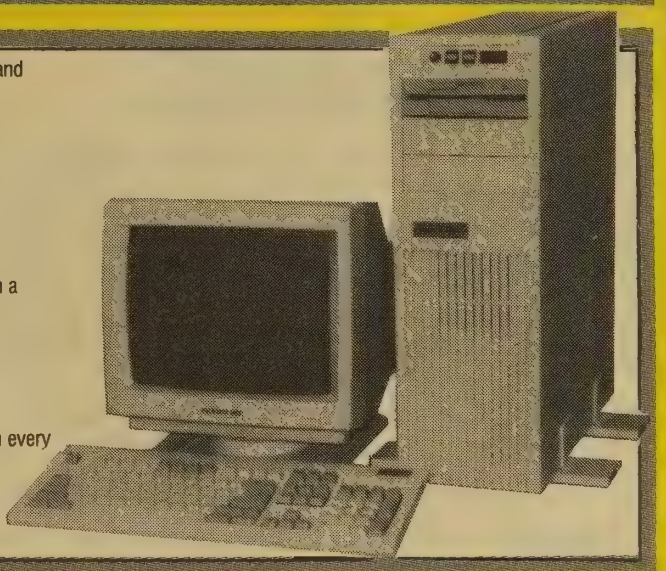
$495

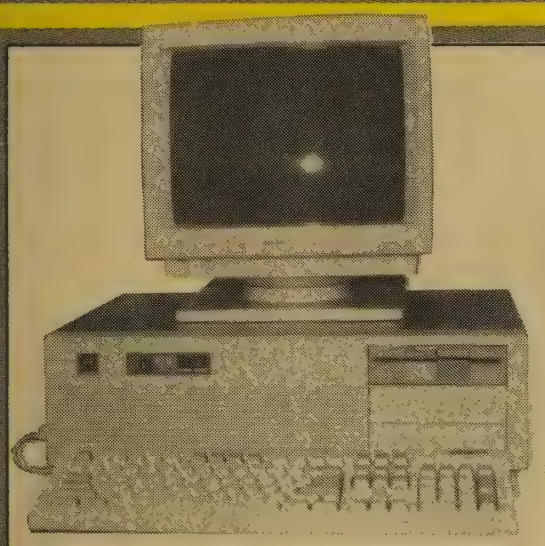
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 20 MT

- 80386-20 CPU
- 20/8 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots for custom configuration
- 1024K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (1024K loaded directly on the motherboard.)
- Optional 8 Meg RAM expansion card
- One high quality 1.2 Meg floppy disk drive
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual high speed floppy and hard disk controller
- 8 layer motherboard
- Socketed for 80387-20 math co-processor
- 2 serial communication ports
- 2 parallel printer ports
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Modern styling TOWER CASE
- **Turbo light, keylock, power light**
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$1845





12 MHz - $975

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 AT

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10/6 MHz Switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots to fill all your expansion needs
- 512K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (Upgrades to 1MB on the motherboard.)
- One high quality 1.2 Meg or 360K floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- Dual floppy and hard disk controller
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- Slot for 80287 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, It's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$875

OPTIONS
(Sold with complete system)

VGA exchange with VGA monitor and card 640 x 480 resolution...**$439**
EGA exchange with EGA monitor and card with 132 column and 640 x 350 resolution...**$379**
CGA exchange with CGA monitor and card (Both are high resolution)...**$179**
(VGA, EGA, CGA exchange replaces monochrome monitor and card)
Math co-processors...**CALL**
MS-DOS 3.3...**$69** MS-DOS 4.01...**$79**
Hard drive kits 20M...**$259** 30M...**$289**
40M hard drive only 40ms...**$340** 28ms...**$379**
5.25" disk drives 360K...**$69** 1.2M...**$79**
3.5" disk drives 720K...**$79** 1.44M...**$89**
1200 baud internal modem with software...**$69**

Mach Computer Systems

Outside California
800 482-3325
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

(213) 618-9600

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

FAX: (213) 618-1011
All prices subject to change without notice

BUSINESS OWNERS • MANAGERS
MIS DIRECTORS • PURCHASING AGENTS

ELIMINATE
FORM BUYING PROBLEMS
LET US DO YOUR DETAIL WORK

CONTINUOUS FORMS

- INVOICES
- STATEMENTS
- LETTERHEAD
- MAILING LABELS-Up to 5 Colors
- PAYROLL CHECKS
- PURCHASE ORDERS
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECKS
- ALL PRINTING NEEDS

Custom forms made to order and stock forms for many of today's current software applications—compare our prices! Forms available with or without your company logo.
• Quality Service • Competitive Prices • Rush Service Available • Small Quantities—No Problem

OFFICE SUPPLIES
PAPER ROLL PRODUCTS
A Division of SLB Enterprises
"Instant Printing and a Whole Lot More"

1800 N. Highland Avenue
Suite 203
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 465-1021
Fax (213) 465-1571

DIGITIZERS/PLOTTERS

Summa 12 x 12	$355	Hewlett Packard A.E.	$6845
Calcomp 12 x 12	365	H.P. Draft Pro DXL	3995
Hitachi 12 x 12	375	Calcomp 1023	3795
Kurta 12 x 12	395	Calcomp 1025 A-E	5195
Genius 12 x 12 ACAD Templates	295	Encad SP2800 A-E	4396

LEASING AVAILABLE CALL! • APPROVALS WITHIN SIX HOURS! • FREE DELIVERY • CALL FOR 1989 CATALOGUE

INFINITY DESIGN SYSTEMS
910 S. Victory Blvd.
Burbank, CA. 91502
(818) 846-3032

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Apple Gets Networking Fever

In case you haven't gotten the hint from Apple's style in the last few years, Apple makes announcements in bunches. One bunch come at MacWorld Expo in January; then there's often a non-Mac announcement soon thereafter, then a lull until mid-spring.

On June 12, Apple made a large series of Macintosh-related announcements related to networking (Apple called it "connectivity"). None of the announcements were all that shocking, since they were generally announcing Apple selling products that third parties were already doing as well, probably for the same price or less. However, the sheer number of products in all areas of networking and the breadth of the announcement made it important to the rapidly growing number of sites that have a Macintosh and a network of other computers such as minicomputers and mainframes.

As usual, the topics of the discussion were widely reported in the trade press for weeks before the announcement because Apple had a press conference nearly a month earlier and handed out lots of literature (minus photographs) for all the products. Also as usual, many newspapers and magazines reported the highlights and pretended that they got the info from "sources." In fact, this article was written before the announcement and only checked for accuracy and inclusion after the announcement.

The announcement may seem jumbled due to the variety of products that it announced, but that was fine with Apple. The message is that Apple could support almost any type of networking with the non-Apple world.

Hardware and software vendors for the Macintosh have become accustomed to a common problem: no one knows that they exist until Apple competes with them. Fortunately, Apple continues to charge high prices for both the Macintosh and Apple-brand peripherals and software so that third-party developers don't get crushed when Apple moves into a market. Since every Mac has the basic networking software built into it, third-party developers have a huge advantage over their counterparts in the IBM world. Instead of having to pray that they are supporting the right networking software standard, Mac vendors have a known base on which they build. Apple's recent announcements give that base a much-needed endorsement from Apple itself.

In typical Apple style, the announcements were not for products that were ready yet. Most of the products will ship within the next six months, some as soon as next month, according to Apple. The announcements included four cards for the Macintosh II line: an EtherTalk card for high-speed transfer on most networks, a coax/twinax card for connecting to IBM SNA networks as a terminal, a token-ring card for connecting to other IBM networks, and a new serial card for standard RS-232 connections. Notably left out of the hardware announcements were any cards that can be installed in Macintosh SE's or SE/30s. It is not clear whether these cards are forthcoming, whether Apple does not feel that these are as important parts of non-Apple networks as the

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1545

P.G. 24 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-24 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- 12 inch Goldstar Amber Monitor
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1325

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$1100

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

MANNESMANN TALLY

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

$1300

(Includes Toner)

NETWORKING

- ★★★ On-line services via modem
- ★★★ Trouble shooting & on-site services for your LAN
- ★★★ Consulting
- ★★★ Annual Service Contracts
- ★★★ Maintenance Contracts
- ★★★ On-site installation

P.G. 10 MHz AT NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER

1 10 MHz 286 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS

2 10 MHz XT WORKSTATION
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 360K FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4995

FREE ESTIMATES

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

(818) 913-1159
(818) 912-0918

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY | TEAC | Keytronic | Micronics | RELISYS | NOVELL

20 MHz 386

Norton S.I. 24.4

Micronics 386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter 800x600
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Cache Memory add $250
Tower Case add $120

$2499

12 MHz 286

Norton S.I. 14

640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter 800x600
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120

$1690

LCD 286 Portable

12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
WA 2 HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 86 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight
EGA Display add $350

$1690

10 MHz Turbo XT

640K Zero Wait State RAM
360K TEAC Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case

$595

Networking Specialists

Authorized Novell Dealer

NOVELL

- Ethernet Cards - $159
- ARCNet Cards - $85
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

Call for Custom Quotations

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$195
Panasonic KX-P 1124	345
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
TEAC 1.44 MB FDD	80
TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	80
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	379
Relisys VGA Monitor & Paradise Card	540

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF SAVE $$

Kit includes: 286 12.5 MHz, 6/12.5 MHz Motherboard, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB TEAC FDD, WA3 HD/FD Controller, AT I/O Card, MGP Card, Amber monitor, 101 key keyboard, Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.

$845

We provide consulting, testing programs, & tool kits (our location only). CLASSES AVAILABLE.

AccountMate®

SourceMate

Integrated Business Accounting Software

Payroll, G/L, A/P, A/R, Inventory Control, Sales Orders, Purchase Orders
We can customize this program to fit your needs.
CPA on premises to help you.

PCT

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856

master charge | VISA | AMERICAN EXPRESS

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

II, or whether Apple will rely on third-party cards for these systems. Although many of the Macintoshes sold to large companies are Mac IIs, there is certainly a strong showing from SEs and Pluses.

Apple is, however, helping managers of AppleTalk networks with its InterNet Router, which lets you connect AppleTalk networks with Ethernet and token-ring networks. Apple hopes that this will prevent minicomputer and mainframe sites from requiring that all nets within a company must be of one type. The router allows for (supposedly) transparent communications between the three types of networks. Thus, if a department in a company that has standardized on token-ring wants to have just Macintoshes and doesn't want to buy all Mac IIs, they can use SEs connected by AppleTalk with one Mac II connected to the token ring running the router.

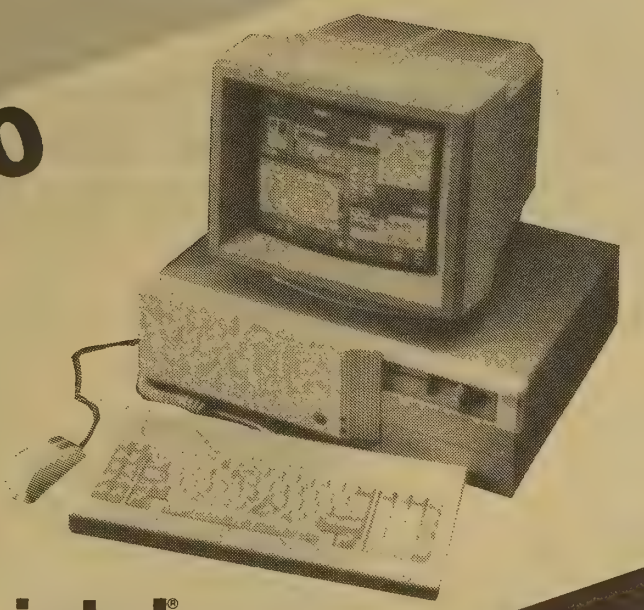
The software announcement most likely to get the attention of the IBM mainframe world is *MacAPPC*, the long-awaited software that would let Macs act as servers and clients on SNA networks. *MacAPPC*, a method for passing data and instructions that IBM hopes will become universal on its networks, will eliminate a large barrier to Macs in mainframe environments, since Macs will now be able to do everything that PCs with APPC software can do. Apple also announced other products that let Macs act like 3270 terminals, the most popular type of terminal used with IBM mainframes.

The other announcements were for networking software. Apple announced a greatly improved version of *AppleShare PC*, its main software product for hooking PCs and Macs together over LocalTalk networks. Apple has fallen far behind other network vendors, notably TOPS, because their software for the PC was hard to use and not very flexible. The new *AppleShare PC* software should help get Apple more sales, although they will have a hard time displacing TOPS. They also announced *MacX*, a package that lets any Mac act as an X server and therefore participate in many of the newer UNIX networks. As more X-based software becomes available, this product will help Apple sell the Macintosh as standard X terminals that can, of course, also run all the regular Macintosh software. A different product, *MacX25*, will let Macintoshes become servers for X.25-based networks.

Apple also announced it will produce servers for its CL/1 database language that allow databases to be shared over networks. This software, which runs on minis and mainframes on a network, allows Macs to access data from databases as if they were on local systems. CL/1 relies on the emerging SQL standard for data queries. It seems unlikely that many people will be interested in the CL/1 network since it is being supported almost exclusively by Apple. Instead, they will go with the standards that are coming from Microsoft and IBM. For CL/1 to survive, it will have to coexist well with whatever SQL-based server software becomes popular. Since the CL/1 packages are the furthest from being released, it is not clear if CL/1 will even be able to get a foothold in the market. ■

INTEL 25 MHz 80386 PERFORMANCE IN A PC AT COMPATIBLE

$5,950



SYP302 OPTIONS:

- Intel 80387 Running at 25 MHz
- 2M Byte Main Memory Option
- 1.2M Byte Floppy Drive
- 8-16M Byte Extended Memory
- 40M Byte Winchester Drive

STANDARD SYP302 FEATURES:

- Intel 80386 running at 25 MHz
- 64K Byte cache (0 w.s. performance)
- 4M Byte Main Memory (Customer expandable to 8M Byte)
- Phoenix Technologies ROM BIOS
- High Reliability Chassis
- 8 I/O expansion slots
- 220 watt power supply
- 2 32-Bit I/O Expansion Slots
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1 Centronics Parallel Port
- 5 Half-Height, 5¼" Peripheral Bays
- FCC Class B/VDE Level B
- UL/CSA/TUV

intel®

Q-MOUSE

Valuable Features:

- Highly Accurate
- PS/2 Upgradeable
- Variable Resolution from 50-1200 DPI
- All Mice Carry 2-Year Warranty

DELUXE PACKAGE
INCLUDES:

- Mouse X-20
- Mouse Driver
- Mouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter
- Mouse Pad
- Dr. Halo Plus Software with Manual

STANDARD PACKAGE
INCLUDES:

- Mouse X-20
- Mouse Driver
- Mouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter

I. 2 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE
Microsoft Compatible

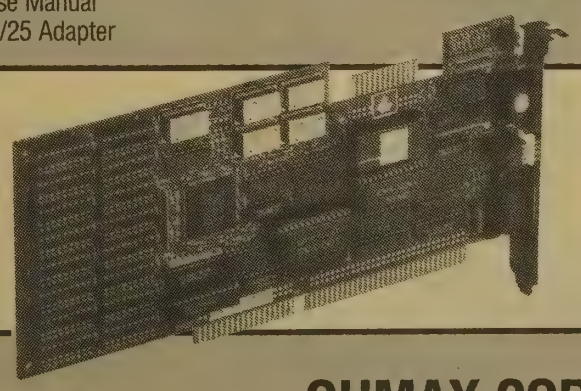
a. X-20MS (Standard Package) $39.99

b. X-20MD (Deluxe Package) $45.99

II. 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE
Microsoft & Mouse System Compatible

c. X-20SS (Standard Package) $41.99

d. X-20SD (Deluxe Package) $46.99



HIGH QUALITY Q-VGA (8/16 bits) CARDS AVAILABLE

for as low as $179.00 Call for more information!

QUMAX CORPORATION
2380 Qume Drive, Suite D
San Jose, CA 95131
Fax (408) 954-8043
Tel (408) 954-8040

SORLET INTERNATIONAL
19 Hammond, Suite 504
Irvine, CA 92718
Fax (714) 837-5680
Tel (714) 837-5667

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Lomita
1741 Pacific Coast Hwy.
Lomita, CA 90717
(213) 539-6183
FAX: (213) 326-3913

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $643 EGA $943 VGA $993

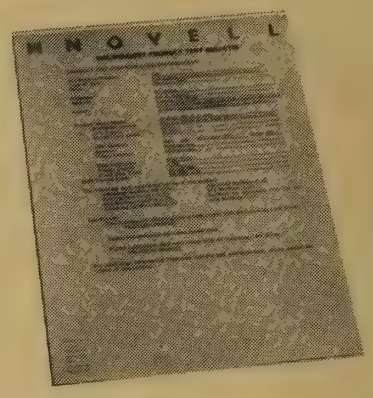
80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $932 EGA $1232 VGA $1282

Novell Netware Certified



- 20 MHz 386 File Server in Tower Case
- 2 MB RAM, 0 Wait
- Serial/parallel ports & Arcnet Card
- M/G/P & 14″ mono monitor
- 110 MB Hard Disk & 1.2 MB Drive

$3200 (Software not included)

80 DATA 20 MHz AT (SI=24.3)

- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Slim Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1242 EGA $1542 VGA $1592

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1934 EGA $2234 VGA $2284

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

- 80 Data Arcnet Card. **$85**
- 80 Data Ethernet Card **$170**
- 80 Data EGA Monitor **$299**
- 80 Data EGA Card **$105**
- 80 Data 2400 Internal Modem **$80**
- 80 Data 2400 External Modem. **$90**
- NCL FD/HD Controller w/o cable **$85**
- DTC 1:1 RLL Controller w/o cable . . **$130**

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store. Not for UPS Customers.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

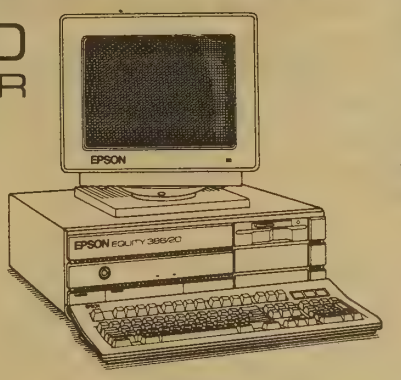
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and optional 40 MB and 90 MB hard disk drives
- 1 MB RAM is expandable up to 16 MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

MS® OS/2 Multi-Tasking Capabilities

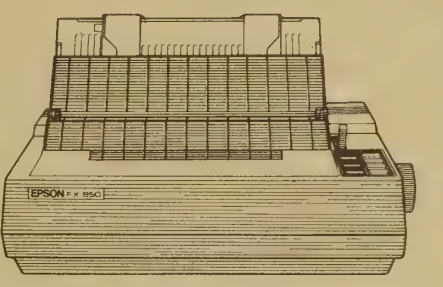


$2895
Equity 386/20 (IFDD)

▸ Powerful 80386 ◂

LX-810, FX-850 & FX-1050

Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.



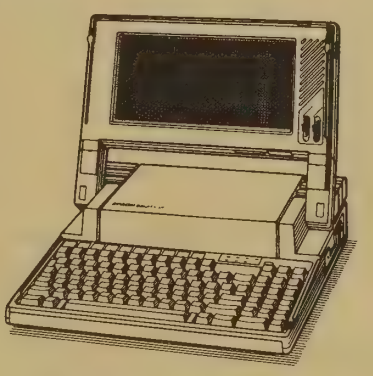
- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor are available.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER

The Equity LT is a portable, MS-DOS laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC.

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Battery powered 20 MB internal hard disk option
- Two optional, detachable LCD screens available (80x25 line)
  —Supertwist LCD for excellent readability and low power consumption
  —Advanced supertwist backlit LCD for high-resolution and contrast, even in dim light
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in serial, parallel, and 5.25″ external floppy disk drive ports
- Standard 640KB RAM memory with clock/ calendar
- Full function, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric/cursor keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, Lap-Link data transfer software, custom Epson operating utilities, and full documentation
- One year limited warranty



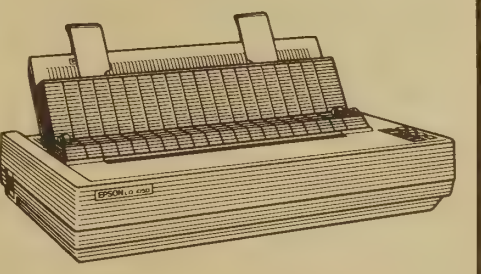
$1350
(Cash Rebate $100)

MS-DOS® Compatible

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



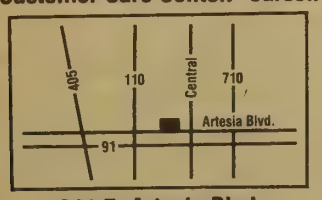
WE OFFER BEST PRICES

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

Customer Care Center/ Carson



841 E. Artesia Blvd.,

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

Collaborative Decision-Making

This column presents practical proposals for microcomputing's innovators. Be one.

Toys Vs. Tools

For well over a decade, I have said: Micros are and will remain primarily interesting, challenging, provocative—sometimes infuriating—toys, relatively speaking, until they have access to significant information in machine-readable form, useful for significant decision-making.

Example of significant applications to date: Spreadsheets used for major financial analysis require data usually laboriously keyboarded by the decision-maker. Computer-aided drafting requires drawing details, usually clicked/keyed by the decision-maker (though stock "parts drawings" are becoming available). Other examples abound (as do exceptions).

For consumer use, libraries of information—engineering, medical, legal, governmental, literary, etc.—must become economically available (low-priced) in machine-readable form—CD-ROM or network access.

Perhaps more important—computer assistance will become invaluable when time-sensitive information is "published" by digital broadcast (a future column will detail the DataCast Project). Such practically useful information includes news, but—of more daily utility—includes grocery prices, real estate listings, auto sales, theatre schedules, restaurant offerings, gas prices, community news, school information, etc.—the information most individuals use in daily decisions.

Become an electronic publisher; become a digital broadcaster. Price services at consumer prices and look to mass consumption for your fair profit. (Please note that broadcasting avoids the costs of physical media—e.g., floppies or CD-ROMs. It also avoids mass distribution costs and delays.)

Computer-Assisted Collaboration, Part 2

Expect ongoing mention of this topic. I remain convinced that computer-augmented group decision-making will become one of the most significant applications of computing.

Context: Interconnected personal computers—perhaps including a mainframe—used by decision-makers. For example—programmers or engineers collaborating on a product, two or more educators coordinating educational improvement, team-directed projects, shared division leadership, corporate coordination, attorneys/clients drafting agreements—and maybe, someday, informed and equitable governmental processes.

Robust Teleconferencing

Minimum groupware should permit multiple personal computers (or terminals) to "teleconference" over most networks/interconnections. They would show identical displays—except perhaps for an individualized site line. Actions by any active participant should immediately be displayed everywhere. This includes pointer movement, text/drawing changes, display of temporary cross-references, authorization sign-offs, etc.

Participants need not be in the same room—nor the same nation—to immediately share the discussion and consider proposals in such shared development. Yet each may highlight items of interest, suggest changes, or cite references. Each might retain an immediate personal copy; each may "sign" the agreed-upon result.

Minimum groupware should allow individuals to be active participants able to discuss and authorize proposals. It should also facilitate "observers." A passive observer could watch all the discussion, but not point or otherwise participate. An active observer could point and comment, but not have their input/comments/questions permanently recorded or finally included unless authorized by an active participant.

Robust Groupware Balloting

At decision-points, groups poll their members. Groupware should include polling tools more extensive than traditional for/against vote-recording. Some options (please propose others):

Consensus-voting: If no one opposes a proposal, it is accepted. This permits decision-makers to avoid stating active support for a proposal with a "for" vote. (Among other things, consensus-process was crucial in constructing the landmark UN Law of the Sea Treaty. Most countries were unwilling or politically unable to record active support for some of the negotiated positions within the complex agreement.)

Intensity-voting and multiple choice: Adequate groupware should facilitate intensity-voting—1-to-3, 0-to-10, etc. Similarly, it should allow multiple-choice voting—1 of 5, 2 of 7, 3 of 4, etc.

It should support several vote-results displays. It should also support "calling the vote" options—identified vote-caller, unidentified vote-caller ("Go for it!" someone shouts from the crowd), called only by the presiding officer, etc.

Note possible changes in parliamentary procedure that groupware may suggest.

Egalitarian Processes

Our society has moved beyond blind, docile obedience to the dictates of "proper authority." Since the '60s, more and more people are demanding more participation in decisions that impact their lives, communities, and work. (Chinese "dissidents" are not the only ones demanding increased democratization.) **Opinion:** This egalitarian demand is just. Adequately implemented, it leads to better decision-making and more robust solutions.

Opinion #2: Many in power traumatically resist such sharing of authority—as some "subordinates" resist accepting associated responsibilities and consequences. But, this egalitarianism will transcend old corporate and community dictatorships (others will simply die)—and many autocrats will bitterly never quite understand what happened.

Computer-assisted group cooperation can greatly assist and enhance these worthy societal and workplace improvements.

Doug Engelbart: Visionary Becomes Realist

Many of my suggestions about computer-assisted group processes derive from working with the topic's visionary and great-granddaddy—Doug Engelbart, in Stanford University's new Bootstrap Project, which Doug recently founded and directs.

Whereas microcomputing is just now addressing this computer application—with bumpy hacks at groupware products—Dr. Engelbart dreamed up many of these concepts in the late '50s and implemented such a system 'way back in the mid-'60's at Stanford Research Institute. He founded and directed the Augmentation Research Center and its Augmented Knowledge Workshop, all implemented on an old SDS-940—one of the earliest time-sharing systems.

Aside: Doug also originated the mouse, created the first two-dimensional editing system (display-oriented), and was the first to demonstrate such things as remote procedure protocols, mixed text and graphics, and shared-screen viewing (as above)—all implemented over 20 years ago. (He also ran ARPA's early Network Information Center, begun in 1967.)

The Bootstrap Project is an effort to collect and circulate Doug's knowledge and insights, develop the best in groupware design, and place it in the public domain.

Share Where? Share Here!

Send suggestions for your practical computer fantasies to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

All Systems are Complete - No Hidden Cost

❒ We will not advertise a price for only half a computer. Nor do we take short cuts. As result of 3 years in business, we believe in one simple philosophy : WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get): Bait-and-switch is not our way of doing business.

All systems include:

- One year parts & labor warranty
- FCC approved
- VGA color monitor & card, 1:1 interleave, Phoenix BIOS
- Compatible with OS2, Unix, Novell Netware, CAD/CAM, DBIV,— Ventura Publisher, Windows 286/386, Lotus, etc.
- Upgrade available for Tower case, More RAM, 80MB Hard disk and Multisync Monitor.

Binary 286
12 mhz Ø wait

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (38ms)
1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.
Serial/Para./Game
CLK/CLDR
1 MB Ram
Enhanced Keyboard

$1890

Binary 386 SX
16 MHz 0 wait

VGA CARD (16 Bits)
VGA MONITOR
40 MB Hard Disk
(28 ms)
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 MB 3½" F.D.D.
Serial/Para/Game
CLK/CLDR
1 MB System RAM
(Expandable to 8 MB
LIM 4.0)
Enhanced Keyboard

$2190

Binary 386
20 mhz Ø wait

20 mhz CPU
VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.
Serial/Para./Game
CLK/CLDR
1 MB Ram
Enhanced Keyboard

$2450

Binary 386
20 MHz CPU

VGA CARD (16 Bits)
NEC 2A MONITOR
(800x600) Resolution
40 MB Hard Disk
(28 ms)
1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 MB 3½" F.D.D.
Serial/Para/Game
CLK/CLDR
4 MB RAM
Enhanced Keyboard

$3100

Printers w / Cable :	HP Lazer Jet II/w Toner	$1,675	DeskJet Plus	$690	
	Panasonic P1180	$ 189	P1124	$360	P1524 $530
Digitizer and Mouse:	Genius Tablet	$310	Summasketch plus	$355	
	PC Mouse Utra HI - RES/w PC Paint	$ 90	Kensington Surge Protector	$109	
	Logitech HI - RES, (Bus Mouse)	$ 90			
Miscellaneous :	Joy stick for XT	$ 10	Joystick for AT	$ 44	
	Everex 2400 Modern	$155			
	DFI Handy Scanner	$220			
	Surge Protector	$ 20			
	Math coprocessor 80287-10	$255	80387	$420	

OPEN: Mon. - Fri. 9:00AM - 6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM - 4:00PM

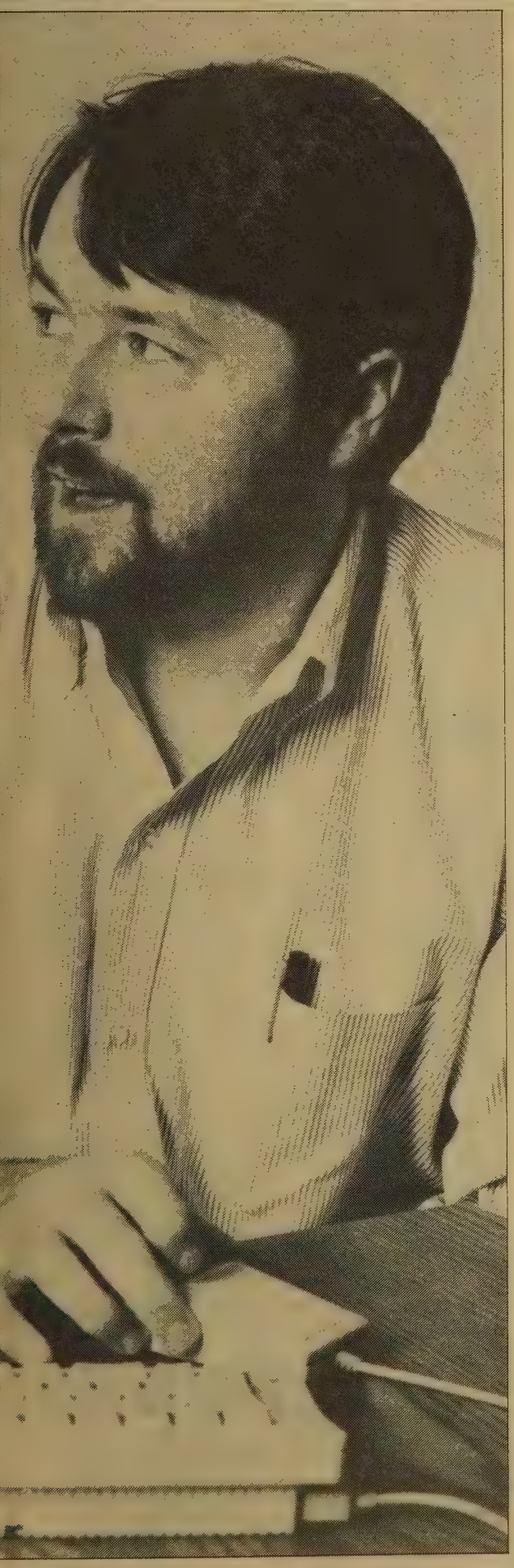
BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale, **Huntington Beach**
California 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827**
Fax: **(714) 894-0196**

FARALLON BUILDING

PHOTOS: PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS

The Ultimate Network



(Editor's note: One day in 1985, probably about the time I swiped the Mac off of our distribution manager's desk and never looked back, I attended my first BMUG meeting. A fairly momentous one, as it happened.

A few weeks earlier, Apple had announced AppleTalk, a system for networking Macintoshes and LaserWriters. It was relatively easy to set up and revolutionary in that it could be implemented for the amazingly low price of $50 per connection.

At the BMUG meeting, president and founder Reese Jones, then a graduate student at Cal, gleefully announced BMUG's latest technological triumph, BMUGnet. BMUGnet matched AppleTalk's functionality; it was, however, enormously cheaper than AppleTalk, since, with hackerish zeal and disdain for expensive proprietary solutions, the wizards of BMUG had built the whole thing from standard, off-the-shelf phone company parts.

BMUGnet was eventually renamed PhoneNET, and it became a vital element of many vendors' Macintosh networking systems. And from these origins grew Farallon Computing, currently the purveyor not only of PhoneNET, but of a wide range of building blocks for the multimedia, multi-vendor networks of the future.

Farallon's come a long way in its brief existence, and become a key player in the world of Mac networks, local and wide area. We sent Steve Guttman to the company's Berkeley headquarters, where he met with Jones and discussed the company's current product line and goals for the future.—Mary Eisenhart)

By Steve Guttman

"Network plumbing" doesn't necessarily conjure up visions of state-of-the-art communications technologies and high speed computers. But perhaps it should. It's the term Reese Jones, president of Farallon Computing, uses to describe his company's particular affection for building tools that help create and maintain AppleTalk networks. Those in the Macintosh community needing their network pipes "cleaned or soldered" often use Farallon's products and services. "It's kind of grunge work," says Jones. "And we're quite happy to do it."

Most of us know Farallon by the trademark PhoneNET connector hanging off the back of our Macs. You know, the little cream colored box with the Mac connector on one end and a telephone jack plugged into the other. Most Mac aficionados who are networked to laser printers and file servers pretty much take connectivity for granted. "Oh yeah. You just plug that thing into the back of your Mac, and then you're all connected."

But those who've worked on PC networks and have experienced the "daily crashes" know that network integrity is a privilege—not a right. Mac programmers have always had to work extra hard to build applications that were simple and intuitive; this ease of use is taken somewhat for granted by users. The ability to easily construct hassle-free Macintosh networks with telephone wire is a tribute to Farallon's ability to protect users from the inherent complexity of network technology.

Jones was studying for his doctorate in biophysics at UC Berkeley in 1984 when he became enamored with the Macintosh. While doing graduate work at Lawrence Berkeley Labs, he began experimenting with connecting the Mac to different computers and lab instruments, and later started BMUG (now, the world's largest Macintosh-oriented user's group) as a forum for exchanging ideas about using the Macintosh for communicating with these other devices.

Jones invented the PhoneNET system while trying to figure out how to connect his LaserWriter to Macintoshes in different rooms of his house. The connectors use ordinary twisted-pair telephone wire and make use of the two wires in normal telephone wiring that are not used by the phone company (telephones only use two wires of the four-wire set)—an accomplishment that was believed to be impossible at the time. Over 700,000 PhoneNET connectors have been sold to date, accounting for over half of all networked Macintoshes (according to IDC).

Farallon can be found about six blocks from the UC Berkeley campus, at the intersection of two one-way streets—which is perhaps fitting, given the single-minded direction Farallon has been moving in since its 1986 founding. It has doggedly widened its market niche into a well-defined ledge, and is turning that ledge into a whole platform for a family of networking products. Along with PhoneNET, Farallon also sells various and sundry network management hardware and software. In 1988, Farallon acquired WOS Data Systems of Lawrence, Kansas—developers of *Timbuktu* and *Timbuktu/Remote*, software which allows a user to view the screen of or take control of another Macintosh either on a network or via modem. The *Timbuktu* products can be used for remote support, training, and collaborative computing—where two or more people work on one application screen at the same time.

Farallon is also testing the multimedia waters with its MacRecorder and ScreenRecorder products. MacRecorder is a hardware/software combination that includes a microphone, and allows users to digitize, edit, and play back voice with the Macintosh. In combination with *ScreenRecorder*, software THAT can save and play back screen ses-

NETWORKS HAVE HISTORICALLY BEEN THIS MACHO, COMPLICATED, VERY DIFFICULT THING TO DEAL WITH, AND WE'RE TRYING TO DE-MYSTIFY THAT. YOU KNOW, "IT'S LIKE A TELEPHONE—YOU PLUG IT TOGETHER. IF YOU HAVE TROUBLE, GIVE US A CALL. WE'LL HELP YOU."

sions, users can create voice-annotated demonstrations that can be played from within *HyperCard*. MacRecorder is also used to record sound for use with *VideoWorks* presentations.

Interviewed recently at the Farallon office, Jones offered an inside view of the current and future directions for Mac and multivendor networks.

Could you talk a little bit about the origins of the company? In particular, what challenges have you and the company faced in becoming a viable, commercial enterprise?

Farallon's about three years old now. The way it got started was—when I started BMUG, the main thing I was doing at the time was using the Macintosh to connect to a Vax computer and a PDP and a couple of IBM laboratory instruments and things of this nature. At the time that the Macintosh first came out, the general press and the general dogma was that it was a terrible machine—it was very poor at connecting to other things, it had no communications capabilities, etc., etc. And here I was using the Macintosh to connect with all these other computers, as were a lot of other people at Lawrence Berkeley Labs and so forth.

My interest in getting BMUG rolling was as a forum to exchange ideas about using the Macintosh to communicate with these other things, and all the other things you could do with this computer, sort of exchanging ideas about how to do this. One of the things we used to do at BMUG meetings early on was to have make-your-own-cable night—this is how you make a cable to attach to an Osborne, and a PDP, and to an IBM PC, and other things like this. And this is the software you use to transfer back and forth. And there were little programs on the Vax and little programs on the Macintosh to send things back and forth.

So in the BMUG newsletter I would write these articles about how you attach to a Vax, how you attach to a PC, how you transfer files back and forth, how you convert the files from one form to another—that kind of thing. And then, in the second year of BMUG, Apple came out with the LaserWriter and AppleTalk.

This was '85?

Eighty-five, yeah. I got one of the first LaserWriters that came out. BMUG was operating in one bedroom in my house, and my office was in the other bedroom in my house, and what I wanted to do was connect the computers in the BMUG office to the LaserWriter that was in my office. I started experimenting around with different ways to do that, and came up with "Well, why not use the telephone wire that already goes to both those places to do that?"

I started experimenting around with different circuits that allowed you to run the LocalTalk protocol from the one place through the telephone wire to the other. The big problem is how to isolate the computers from the telephone wires, and how do you protect the computers, and how do you deal with the termination of the signals in the wiring—these kinds of things. I wrote an article in the BMUG newsletter about how you do this—connecting these things together over the telephone wire. The engineering dogma at the time was "You can't do that, it's impossible; telephone wires can't support data rates that fast," etc., etc., where, obviously, it was working.

And so I wrote some articles about it that generated a lot of interest. And people said, "Well, why not make kits for solder-it-together-yourself cable night?" About that time an interesting CAD program for the Macintosh came out, and so we experimented around with these kits. Initially it was a baggie with all the parts you needed and a page of instructions on how to solder it together and how to use it, and then the articles from the BMUG newsletter about how to build networks out of these things.

That got a lot of interest in the academic and hacker community where people would buy these kits and put them together and stuff. And then in the early part of '86, companies started calling up saying, "Well, we want a thousand of these, all soldered together to include with our product." Companies like QMS, which makes printers, and TOPS—they were making software and they wanted to have this other way of connecting things together. So they called up and said, "Well, we like these kits, but as a commercial product to sell with our products."

So, it was a grass-roots sort of thing?

Yeah.

At that time, it became clear that, since BMUG is a non-profit institution, it didn't make sense to do it as that. So, I started Farallon to deal with the business aspects of making this a proper commercial product—refining the design until it was something that could be properly commercially sold, and getting the manufacturing started and that sort of thing.

In the first year Farallon started out with connectors and wiring and that kind of thing. But as people started to build larger and larger networks, they wanted to have network management software, and they wanted to know who was on the net, and where the traffic loading was, and they were trying to do all these things very simply. So we got involved very early on with things that have become in vogue very recently, such as network management. We just developed the tools. When the customer said, "Well, we really need something that does such and such"—we'd make it.

And this evolved into the whole PhoneNET system, which originally started out with trying to say, "Well, they do it this way with telephones. Why not try and take advantage of that for data networks or LANs?" We're continuing to follow that along through wiring closets and metropolitan distribution wiring and things of this nature—"How do you connect these two buildings together within a city? How do you connect these two cities together?" That type of thing, following telephone standards, or the way that they do it in telephones, up into larger and larger scale.

That has a significant advantage in that architects, wiring contractors, building designers, and telephone installers all know how to deal with PhoneNET, where they don't know what ThickNet, or ThinNet, or these other things are. Buildings aren't designed to deal with bus-based systems. They're designed to deal with star topology, telephone wire networks. And so by keeping the design following telephone-like standards for constructing the network, it makes it much easier to install into the average building. There's many more people wandering around who intrinsically understand how to put it together and can install it. So that's sort of been a focus on the design side.

Then on the customer side, just from our experience in BMUG—which is a consumer advocacy organization—we spent all our time worrying about what all the companies in the industry were doing wrong from the point of view of the customer, taking that to heart a bit in how we interact with customers in Farallon. Particularly with LANS, [we emphasize] areas like tech support and customer service and warranties and product reliability and simplicity/ease of use, as opposed to "mystical" performance or macho networking. Our focus has been more towards the consumer side of that—networks have historically been this macho, complicated, very difficult thing to deal with and we're trying to de-mystify that. You know, "It's like a telephone—you plug it together, if you have trouble, give us a call. We'll help you"—that kind of approach.

It turns out that customers like that, as you can imagine. And it has helped us in terms of—a lot of our early customers were people who had been involved with higher end networking in the past and had very bad experiences. You know, "It was too complicated. It was too unreliable. It really didn't work very well." We were sort of a second try for some of these customers. And you know our stuff is very simple to deal with, very reliable, easy to set up, easy to maintain. And so they like it.

Is your ability to do that a function of the design of the Macintosh, as opposed to the PC where networking is not built in, there are few standards, and things break all the time?

Well, the Macintosh marketplace—people who use Macintoshes are much less tolerant of minor quirks and things in the software than are people who use PCs. It's constantly amazing to me that companies who ship things for PCs that don't work, they go, "Ah, who cares." The customers don't seem to. They're much more tolerant than in the Macin-

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 8088 TURBO XT
- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$899

MW 286 AT TURBO
- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz $1099 **12 MHz** $1249

MW 386 PRO
- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 65MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$2379

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:
- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM
- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1499

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE **$1645**

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1795**

SERVICE
- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX 1800C 286 TURBO
- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE **$1649** WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1799**

EVEREX STEP 286
- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ **$2145** 2701A-16MHZ **$2195**

EVEREX 386
- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2589

NETWORKS
• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 480	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$199
PARADISE 480 EGA	$219
LOGITECH 480 EGA WITH MOUSE	$199
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$499
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 49
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$449
80387-20 MHZ	$449

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150 NS	$2.60
64K - 120 NS	$2.70
256K - 150 NS	$5.50
256K - 120 NS	$6.00
256K - 100 NS	$6.50

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
XT/AT 100 KEY ENH.	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB W/CONTROLLER	$229
SEAGATE ST238-30MB W/CONTROLLER	$249
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$360
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$390
MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS	$429
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$650
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$369
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
LOGITECH HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$239
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D . . .	$670
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$499
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 259
PANASONIC 1091i	$ 199
PANASONIC 1124	$ 359
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 599
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1389
HP LASERJET II	$CALL
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
HAYES MODEMS	CALL

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

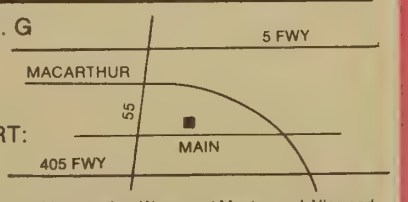
IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PARK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$449
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$118
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$119
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$299
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315
MICROSOFT WORKS	$109
MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	$249
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 89
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$169
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$ 33
QUATTRO	$179
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$149
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39
KEYBOARD DRAWER UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

"Ideally, two years from now, you'll be able to choose what's on your desk—whether it be a NeXT machine, or a Sun, or an IBM, or a Macintosh. And they'll all be relatively transparently connected together and have some kind of interoperability at that level."

tosh world, where with the Macintosh the customer will get furious if your icon has jaggies....It's quite a contrast, and I think that's one of the reasons why the Macintosh is being successful, is that the standards of quality and acceptability are much higher than they are for most MS-DOS products.

I'm not sure it's the customers are more tolerant, it's just that they're used to companies not being able to foresee every situation, what with five different video standards and several different network standards. It's sort of like being beaten down slowly.

If you want to do multimedia electronic mail, well, you have to be able to have audio and high resolution animation and be talking on the network—all simultaneously, and have somewhat of a standard. So there, you need a fairly high level of functionality in the machine that isn't there in the PC.

People always ask us, "Well, are you going to do PC software?" Or, "Are you going to do PC products?" or whatever. And the question is, "What is a PC?" Is it DOS 1, 2, 3, 4? *Windows*? EGA, CGA, VGA? *Presentation Manager*? OS/2? Who knows?! You don't know what's there. So if you're going to do, say, even an email system that crosses over to PCs, since you don't know what it's going to be that you're sending this message to, you're almost forced to degrade it to the lowest common denominator that you send to. It's the same problem in UNIX, in that there's no consistent imaging model; there's no consistent display type of system. At least most UNIX systems have networking built in—that's a start. But almost no UNIX computers have sound built in. And so you know you can't send voice because it just takes up disk space.

What kind of applications have people found for MacRecorder, besides making noises for SoundMaster?

Most of the things that people are actually shipping are these training type of applications...

The ScreenRecorder/MacRecorder combos?

Right. And we have more that are being done in that general area. But the new stuff we're doing has to do more with voice-mail, voice annotated documents, voice messaging—that type of thing.

I'm curious—do you see the Mac as some sort of vehicle that will take the place of voice mail, or as some kind of substitute for Centrex services?

No, as a complement to them. The whole focus of our company is to work on applying telephone-like thinking to computers. And if you think about what it is people use telephones for, they use it for talking to another person or talking to another person in non-real time—which is voice mail. With the computer, there is real time video teleconferencing, and that's essentially what *Timbuktu* is all about. Then there's store-and-forward—in the telephone it's voice mail: you store the voice, and they hear it later. But in the computer, you can have a much richer set of data, which is store-and-forward text, or images, or voice, or movie sequences—that's essentially multimedia mail.

Our focus is—after you have standardized mail engines, like X.400 and so forth—well, then, what kinds of software applications would you want on top of that besides just ASCII—sending a memo around. The type of things we're working on is, "How do you use the computer to talk to other people?" As opposed to, "How do you use the computer to talk to that 3090 in the basement?" When people talk to each other they prefer to use voice—thus all of our emphasis on voice and sound. And the way that people want to talk to each other is either in real time, in which case they're talking on the telephone and interacting live on the screen, or store-and-forward, in which case you would talk to the computer, but the other person would hear it later.

The MacRecorder product is sort of an initial product in the marketplace that deals with getting the sound in the computer, manipulating it, editing it—that kind of thing. There's three basic parts to it.

There's the hardware that gets the sound in. In other computers like the NeXT machine, you get the sound in and out without any additional hardware. In the case of the Macintosh, right now the initial hardware implementation of the MacRecorder is to make it simple, easy, cheap to get the sound in. But later, the way you may be getting the sound into the computer may be a telephone, or it may be an ISDN card. So the hardware may migrate along its own path.

Then there's an editor. You wouldn't consider doing an electronic mail system for ASCII if you couldn't edit the things you wrote after you typed them, and that's what *SoundEdit* is about. It's essentially a word processor for speech. It allows you to manipulate the speech message, or whatever it is, in the time domain. So it's an example of a time-domain editor. We're doing a lot of things with time domain editors—editors that deal with manipulating things that occur over time. Sound, or animation, or video—things of this nature.

Do you think people want to be able to use MacRecorder and have the sound come out to the people they're talking to at the other end as they speak—in real time?

No, because most everybody who has a computer also has a telephone. There's almost no one who doesn't—who has just a computer with no telephone. So we could take the sound, put it into the data channel, send it over the LAN, and then put it back as sound. But since you've already got a telephone, and a LAN, why not use the LAN for data and the telephone for the voice in a conference?. The only time that it makes sense to store the voice in the computer is if it's to be combined with something and forwarded on later. So, for the real-time conferencing, our focus is to talk on the telephone and conference either on the LAN, or on the modem connection.

The thing that confuses people about what we do is—they look at products that we're shipping today and they go, "Well, I don't understand. What does MacRecorder have to do with network plumbing anyway?" Essentially what our company is working on overall, is that we're trying to make the ideal front-end application for ISDN—which is a voice and data, telephone environment. And in ISDN you have two channels coming to your computer—one for voice and one for data; or both for voice; or both for data. We're trying to deal with the transition from analog phones plus LANs into ISDN.

I get that connection. I'm just not sure that I see how everything comes together into this ideal voice/network application. I see how MacRecorder and ScreenRecorder kind-of relate to each other...

Well, first of all, just to give you a bit of a feel for this....*PhoneEdit* is designed implicitly as a telephone and computer sharing the same cable going to the desk. The way the voice and the data interact at this point is, you have a PBX, which has extensions to people's desks and outside lines; modern ones have voicemail servers. And the LAN—the same thing, particularly with StarControllers and such. So you have extensions to people's desks—outside lines—which is *Timbuktu/Remote* or wide area networks, and email servers. We're interested in the coupling between the phone and the computer at this level, and the servers at this level. And then the LAN can be further subdivided into—this is the LocalTalk speed stuff, and the Ethernet speed stuff, and you can mix and match.

The other important thing about this is that PhoneNET, as wired with StarControllers, is exactly plug-swap compatible with ISDN. So that if you start out with the telephone and the computer wired to StarControllers, you can substitute ISDN terminal adapters—either a box on the wall, or built into the phone, or a card in the computer. The software is designed to work in this environment first, and then in the LAN environment second.

The way these things all fit together is that you're talking to another person independent of time and location. Same-time/same-place, that's desktop presentations, essentially. That's what we're doing now. There's stuff on the screen, but most of the content is verbal.

There's same-time/different-place—again, you're talking on the telephone and you're interacting on the screen, and most of the content is verbal.

We've talked to a lot of places that have these very fancy video teleconferencing conference rooms and so forth, with 13 cameras up in the ceiling and so on and so on. And after they've sort of gotten over the newness of it and used it for about six months,

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color.....$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD 1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB 1495
PS II Model 30-002/021 .....1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21 .....1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB.....2195/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB 3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz.....CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB 3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25MHz 7595
PS II M.70E-61/70-120 .....3450/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock.....CALL/2595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K.....795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE.....199/225
Color Display 8512/8513 .....439/539
8514 Monitor/Adaptor 1190/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN 335/255
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL 369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL 535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III 795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2.....113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2 .....279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R.....$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R.....275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller 259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051).....375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC .....369!
40 MB ST251 40 MB (4053) 339/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R) 569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053) $299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT 455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380) 595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT $345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC 595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2.....399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD $2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB 495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386.....745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK.....125/250
COMPAQ 100 MB HARD DISK 1595
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES.....IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT.....$99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40 .....$1795/2195/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory.....1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD.....1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD.....5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD.....6795/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG 2395/2795/2995
386-20E Model 40/110.....4295/5395
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD.....3650/4850
ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg $5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz.....6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) 2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) 1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K 3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz 3795
SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock.....call
Compaq Amber/Green 195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro.....750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor 385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1 .....115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem 299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis 195
Call On Other Compaq Products

QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Board Level Repair Available

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

Leasing Available

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT.....$**89/135
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT 135/209
80C287A/80287-10 .....315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX.....365/339
80387-20/80387-25 .....405/515

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo.....$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq 329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq.....389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq.....329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq.....459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps 955/1029
Lazer Line 6 1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2 .....$255/375
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT 255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT.....325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba 299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.....350
CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS) $455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR 925/995
TOSHIBA T1000 709
T1200HB/T3200.....2355/3350
T1600/T3100E 2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD 5695/6695
1200B/2400B MODEM INT.....249/369
SPECIAL 351-2 .....$795
TOSHIBA 5100 .....4295!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II .....CALL CALL
LASER SERIES IID NEW $2790
DESK JET/DESK JET + ...575/675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP.....319/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP.....595/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET..1395/629
SCANJET SCANNER/SCANJET PLUS.....895/1195
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1 .....295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS . .Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC II/IIA $569/495
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID 2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER.....3195
P760/P2200 .....599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

IBM PS/2 UP TO 40% OFF

D-DATA

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

AST RESEARCH INC. expansion boards up to 50% off

AST® RESEARCH INC.

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

IBM Top View.....$79
STB Multifunction F/XT 29
Compaq Port. 386 Mother Board 1995
M. Soft Windows/386.....75
IBM DOS 3.21.....55
Compaq DP286 12 MHz Mother Board.....695
1200/2400 Internal Modem.....59/109
1200/2400 External Modem 129/179
IBM AT Mother Boards 795
Int. T.B.U. 10/20MB.....75/95
MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

the way they actually use it on a day-to-day basis is they have one camera pointed at the screen and they all talk anonymously on one speakerphone. So, even though they have this very fancy setup, they prefer to just show the data to all the sites and talk. Because people would rather not appear themselves on the television screen. They would rather have the attention focused on the data, or what they're trying to show people, and their voice. Essentially that's what *Timbuktu* and the telephone are about.

If people instead used those fancy teleconferencing setups to pan across the room and photograph people as they were talking, would that then imply that your next step would be to synthesize some kind of video program?

Yes. We're quite interested in video. Video is another time-domain thing. There need to be editors for that. But you'll see things like that coming along.

Right now, to do full-motion video teleconferencing between sites, you have to do expensive compression on either side, and it requires a faster channel than is economically feasible for most places to afford. It's okay for Fortune 50 companies who want to link their 12 corporate offices, but it's not the sort of thing for the bulk of the world.

It's like the videophones that, in the early '70s, people predicted would be widespread ten years later.

Those things are starting to come into play. I don't know if you've seen these Matsushita and Sony [still-video phones] and so forth. There's one standard that's a little bit faster, 384 K-bit— that's coming. But to do full-motion color video from site to site requires essentially a T1 link. A T1 link costs $18,000 a month to go from any point to any other point. It's not the kind of thing you would set up for casual use. So there's the limitation of technology that's holding that stuff back.

But the other thing is that people don't want to appear in pictures. The social thing is what keeps it from happening, more than the technical, for this type of thing.

The Mac got its start as a sort of "outlaw" machine, and Apple still obviously cultivates this kind of image despite the fact that they're selling strongly into Fortune-level companies. How do you perceive that Apple has changed over the years? My perception is that a lot people are getting a little disgruntled with Apple's service, its high prices, etc.

Well, they're certainly improving the machines. That's the most important thing that they should do. People don't criticize Mercedes for having high prices, and they buy them anyway. They just have a particular positioning in the marketplace, where they are not trying to take over the marketplace, they're trying to be the best in the marketplace that they've chosen to stake out for themselves.

And keeping the high prices—well, yeah, I guess that makes it a little higher-priced machine. But basically the Macintosh is software that happens to be packaged in a box that is a computer.

Most of the value in the Macintosh has nothing to do with hardware—it's all the software. Apple is really a software company that masquerades as a hardware company, but they have a clever scheme of packaging their software in a way that it can't be pirated. As a third party to Apple in the marketplace, it's important to us that they keep the quality and consistency of their machines high. That's most important to us. It would be short-sighted and better for us if they dropped the price drastically, if there got to be way more of them out in the marketplace—it makes it a larger market. But in the long run, that's a bad strategy. It makes sense to say they're going to be focused and have a good quality thing and have a high standard that we can write to, as opposed to a large market, but a low standard.

I think their prospects are very good in that there's more Macintoshes out in the world than there are DOS machines that are capable of running OS/2 with Presentation Manager. To run that, you really need a 386 with at least four megs of RAM, with a large hard drive. And, you know, there's not that many DOS machines out there that have that capability.

So I think their prospects are very good, and to have add-ons to them is a good market. Our focus is a little bit different from those who do direct add-ons to the Macintosh, say, such as Radius, who basically does things that Apple has to do some day, but they do them today. Our focus is a little bit more on—how does that computer connect to other stuff?

On the plumbing side, that's the way we're doing things having to do with standards. So, the Ethernet, PhoneNET stuff is standard IEEE, 10 BASE T, telephone wire Ethernet standard. It's 802.3 standard so DEC equipment and Sun equipment and NeXT equipment and all these other things can easily run over that protocol.

Apple has its own network cabling system it sells.

WANT PERSONAL ATTENTION?
UQM - THE PERSONAL LAN PEOPLE

386 SYSTEMS
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 16 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

25/20/8 MHz $1740
20/16/8 MHz $1590

286 SYSTEMS
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

10 MHz, 0 Wait $765
12 MHz, 0 Wait $825
16 MHz, 0 Wait $985

XT 10 MHz
- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$475

FLOPPY DRIVES
- Chinon 360K Floppy Drive $65
- Chinon 720K Floppy Drive 75
- Chinon 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive 85
- Chinon 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive 85

PRINTERS
- Panasonic 1180 . . . $185
- Panasonic 1190 245
- Panasonic 1124 355

NOVELL
3 COM

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

Have you ever thought about sharing your data files and printers in a **Local Area Network?** Let us share our expertise with you. We'll show you how to do it for FREE!
- **Free Estimation**
- **Consulting**
- **On-site installation and training**

UQM COMPUTER
23311 Alexandria Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502

(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

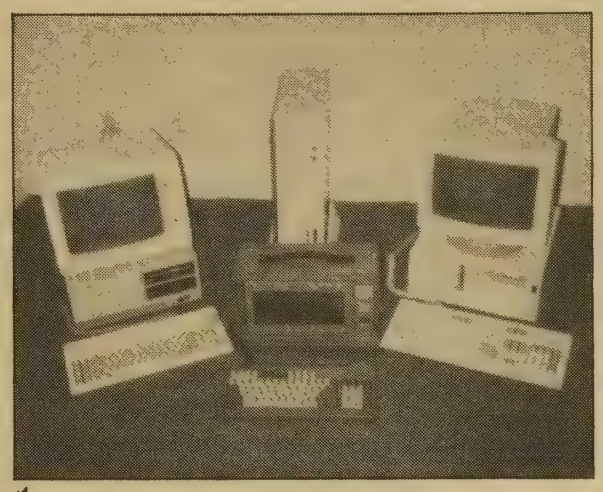
QUALITY & SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

AT-386-20 MHz

- 1M on Board
- Phoenix BIOS for Total Compatibility
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM on board
- 1.2M 5.25″ FDD
- 1.1 INTERLEAVE HARD DRIVE/FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- Socket for 80287 and 80387 Math Co-processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14″ Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Adapter
- AT Style Case & 230 W Power Supply
- Turbo & Reset Buttons

$1499

Reg. Price $2099



Sprint LCD Portable

w/20 MB HD

$1399

Reg. Price $1930

AT-286-16/20 MHz 65 MB H.D.

- 1.1 INTERLEAVE HARD DRIVE/FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 640K Memory on board
- Exp. to 4 MEG RAM on board
- Wide option for memory
- 1.2 MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 65 MB HARD DRIVE (22 ms)
- Serial, parallel & game ports
- 8 expansion slots
- Socket for 80287 Math Co-processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14″ Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Adapter
- Turbo & Reset Button
- AT Style Case & 200 W Power Supply

$1599

Reg. Price $1799

We Specialize in Business Consulting for Networking LAN & NOVELL

Toshiba Laptop T-1000

- Built in DOS 3.2
- 720K Floppy Drive
- Built in Parallel, Serial Port and Modem
- Weight 6.5 lbs.

only **$649**

XT-10 TURBO Complete System **$470**

AT 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM **$799**

MONTHLY SPECIAL

286 TURBO

NEC II Multi-Sync Monitor and 16 Bit VGA Card

- 80286-12/AT M/B 16 0 wait
- Fuji 1.2 MB FD w/control
- 1M Memory
- AT Case w/200 W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono monitor w/adapter

$1599

OPTIONS:

Seagate 40 MB HD	Add $375
Fuji-08 360K FD	Add 70
Enhanced 101 K/B	Add 20
Tower Case	Add 107
Upgrade to 640K	Add 54
Color Display	Add 155
EGA Display	Add 389
VGA Display	Add 510

Floppy Disk Drives

Fuji-1.2 1.2 MB	$80
Tosh-720 720K	85
Fuji-144 1.44 MB	105
Sony-144 1.44 MB	100

Hard Disk Drives

ST-225 2-MB HDD (65 ms)	$210
ST-238 30 MB HDD	225
Mitsubishi 40 MB HDD (22 ms)	400

Modems

AMP-1200EXT 1200 B	$100
AMP-1200INT 1200 B	$85
AMP-2400EXT 2400 B	$130
AMP-2400INT 2400 B	$110

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

ABC Computers

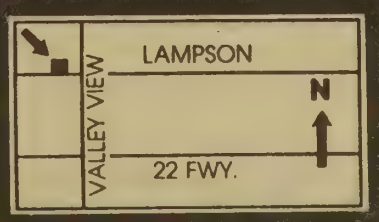
12391 Valley View St. Garden Grove, CA 92645

Hours- M-Sun. 10-7

(714) 891-0447

Los Alamitos Store (714) 952-3616

San Diego Store (619) 586-7724



Has that brought up any conflicts between you and them?

Not per se. Apple's a CPU company, and they have to have sort of everything, soup-to-nuts, because some types of customers want to buy all Apple.

But it takes a lot of work to do what we do. Network plumbing is kind of grunge work that a lot of people don't want to do, and we're quite happy to do it—it's our focus. And as long as Apple feels confident that we will make sure that the network plumbing works well, it sells more Macintoshes. So as long as we help Apple sell more Macintoshes, they'll continue to have a good relationship with us. They've been very supportive and helpful.

Can you talk about Apple's multimedia binge—what it means? Do you think Apple knows what it means?

Well, I think Apple is trying to highlight the differentiation of the Macintosh from other platforms, and one of the things the Macintosh does way better than anything else is multimedia. Trying to do some of the things that are quite straightforward on the Macintosh on another platform is very difficult. So I think that is a wise marketing move, to differentiate things in that way.

Our view of what's important about multimedia is different, I think, from mainstream Apple. Multimedia, in our company's view should be a little bit more low-end for more people—like more business applications. In multimedia you tend to get attracted to the sexiness of these really high-end types of applications where you need $10,000 in add-in cards and videodisk players and all this fancy animation stuff that's so impossible to use that there are maybe 50 people in the world who know how to use it. Our focus is on ease of use, or multimedia for lawyers, or accountants, or whatever, less on production value *a la* Lucasfilm or Disney or Warner. Although our products are useful in that area, our focus is on business applications for multimedia.

There's another assumption that multimedia means creating things to go on videotape, or onto TV, for that matter. Our feeling about multimedia is that you create something that is an electronic mail piece that never leaves the computer. It goes over the network like normal mail and it's watched on the other person's screen. That's multimedia.

I talked to a multimedia developer who went to Apple's recent conference and was really disappointed. He didn't feel that Apple really knew what multimedia was, or how to use it, and was very disappointed in the fact that Apple has a mini-company dedicated to multimedia, yet they had nothing to show at this conference.

"Multimedia" is like saying "computer." It's a vast and diverse area, and everybody's an expert.

Multimedia with videodisks, the stuff their Media Lab does, is very high-end stuff. And even if you have a really nice computer and a really nice videodisk and all this great software to coordinate it all together, it turns out that the work of creating multimedia is going out with the camera and collecting the material that you want to put on the thing. The technical aspects are 20% or less of the problem. So that's an area of multimedia that is much more dependent on good tools to help put it together than others.

There are a lot of people at Apple who do have the right view of what multimedia should be, as far as their positioning in it. But multimedia is not nearly so clear as to what it is as desktop publishing was.

And even that's still evolving.

Our view of desktop publishing is that it should be mail. And it should never hit paper.

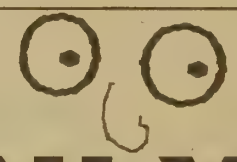
Tell me about the NeXT machine and why you're developing for it.

The reason we like that machine is because it has a high lowest common denominator, in that it has built-in networking, it has built-in sound, and it has a consistent, high resolution graphical interface imaging model. So if you want to do things like *Timbuktu*, or these movies that we're doing, or voice annotated documents and mail, you know that if you send that person a voice narrated movie, they'll have the right hardware, software, RAM and display to hear it and see it. And they'll have the networking built in, so they'll know how to send it.

So in that regard it's a very appealing machine to us. It's a good machine to be on a network along with some Macintoshes and maybe some high-level IBM-type machines, where the marketplace is shifting from being just focused on boxes that are unconnected to things to focused on systems where everything is connected together. And the person chooses what they want to have on their desk based on the features that it has for them.

Ideally, two years from now, you'll be able to choose what's on your desk—whether it be a NeXT machine, or a Sun, or an IBM, or a Macintosh. And they'll all be relatively transparently connected together and have some kind of interoperability at that level. The subtleties of the way you interact with the computer will be more what you choose the different box for. But they'll all have standard networking; they'll be able to interact mail-wise; hopefully they'll all have audio capabilities so you

continued on page 108



ONLY $2.25 ea.

$2.25
$2.25
$2.25
$2.25

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. **(2 DISK SET)**
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PC-GL/AR/AP/PR (#AC4)—Great for small to medium sized business.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. **(3 DISK SET)**
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.18 (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. **(2 DISK SET)**

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC8)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help win your winning numbers. You'll never know what'll happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!
NUTRICISE (#MC9)—Demo disk designed for quick diet & exercise analysis.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E16)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS 7 BUCKETS (#E3)—Great learning game for kids!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.

GAMES

BABY (#G2)—Catch the babies as they fall....Fast Paced!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
CYRUS (#G42)—Best 3-D Chess game yet!!
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

FARSITE (#WP3 & WP4)—Integrated word processor & spreadsheet program. **(2 DISK SET)**
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.
MIND READER (#WP5)—Powerful text editor with AI.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN ORDER FORM
PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: ( ) _____
OF DISKS_____ X $2.25 _____
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $2.25
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.5%) _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.00
TOTAL $ _____
CHECK HERE FOR 1989 CATALOGUE ☐
PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

OVERBYTE COMPUTERS CORPORATION

"For The Serious User"

System Integrators to the business environment since 1984

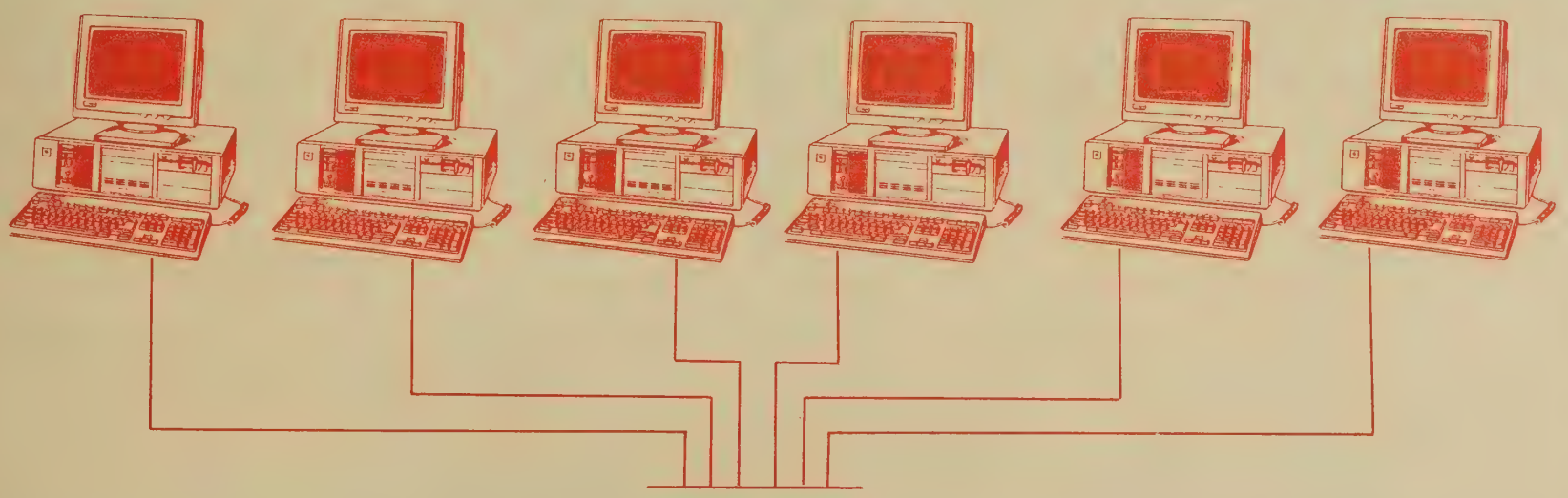
Product Line

- Representing 144 manufacturers

Services:

- Our salespeople total over 60 years in computer sales experience.
- Full technical staff continually undergoing hundreds of hours of follow-up training each month.
- Immediate response to your inquiries and requirements.
- Prompt and accurate delivery promises.
- Lease Options Available.
- And, of course, the standard cliche of this industry: "Competitive Pricing!!!"

EVEREX



AUTHORIZED

NOVELL.

DEALER

ELS II • Advanced Netware • SFT Netware

Bus Star Ring

Please call the location nearest you for full product line brochure.
Coming soon — Our newest facility in Irvine, California

21502 S. Main Street
Carson, CA 90745
Fax: (213) 518-1858
(213) 518-3002

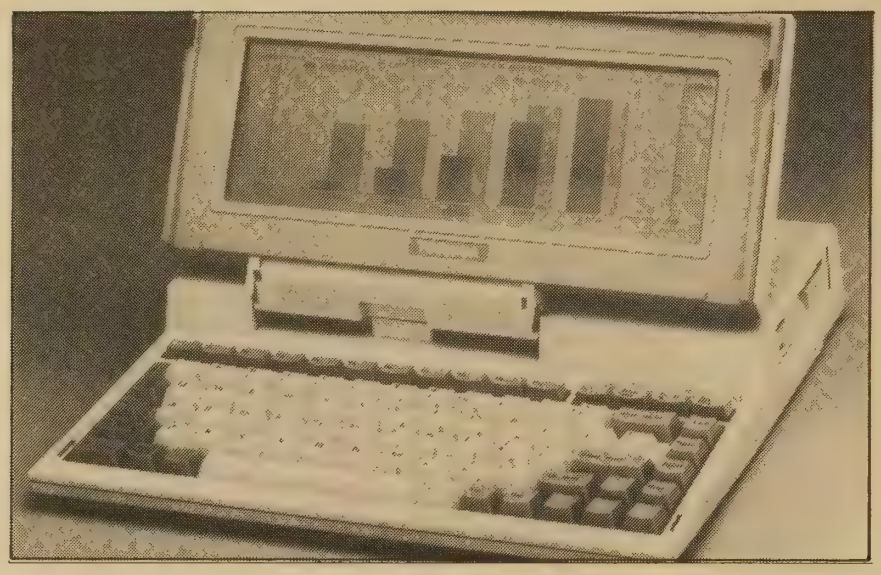
12815 N.E. 126th Place
Seattle, WA 98034
Fax: (206) 821-6943
(206) 821-1818

7710 Balboa Ave.,
Ste. 224B
San Diego, CA 92111
Fax: (619) 569-2095
(619) 569-2091

Toshiba's T1000 Revisited

Back To Basics With An Old Favorite

By Ed Kahn



With so many high-powered laptops coming on the market these days, we often lose sight of the original idea behind lightweight laptops. Beginning with the Radio Shack Model 100, computer users were able to take along a lightweight, bare-bones computer and transfer data back to a desktop machine. As powerful computers became smaller and smaller, manufacturers began to promote their portables as alternatives to desktop units.

After recently lugging an 18-pound powerhouse around the country, I recalled a good deal more clearly that my starting point had been to find a computer that I could conveniently take along as a satellite to my desktop monster.

Although I must say that my favorite all-time computer is still my old NEC 8201—the equivalent of the Model 100—I eventually gave it up because of its small display and less-than-100% compatibility with MS-DOS word processors. It seemed a lot easier to lug around a portable with a full screen display and the ability to run the same applications I was accustomed to running on my primary machine. Then, too, most of my portable work consisted of moving the machine in and out of my car.

But navigating through crowded airports gave me a whole new perspective. I was suddenly longing for the good old days of a four-pound portable, but spoiled by the full screen and other advantages of the newer machines.

In any case, my thoughts went back to Toshiba's workhorse portable that in many ways has taken the place of the old Model 100 and its cousins. As I took a closer look at the T1000, I was impressed by its light weight, ease of operation, and excellence of design.

The T1000: Still A Winner

This portable is unpretentious. It is designed to be used either as a stand-alone computer or in conjunction with a desktop. If it functions as your only computer it will do an admirable job. Although it is not to be compared to more powerful expensive units, it is so well designed that you will feel like you are using a much more elaborate computer.

The basic T1000, available at discount for about $750, comes with a single 3 1/2" disk drive. It is powered either by its internal battery or the included power supply that also recharges the battery.

But the design of the computer puts it in a class by itself. It weighs 6.4 pounds and has an LCD display without backlighting or anything fancy, but when you turn on the unit you will discover that it has both a built-in ROM chip containing all of the DOS files and a small non-volatile memory area that stores all of your startup files even when the unit is turned off. So time and date are retained, and you are ready to begin work at the familiar C> when you turn the unit on.

The 512 K of RAM that comes with the machine is adequate for many applications. Even though there is only one disk drive, it can serve as either the A or B drive. The result is that it is easy to copy individual files from one floppy to another. For all practical purposes, this little computer gives you much of the same flexibility you would have with a computer that has two drives. But there is more.

Toshiba has a whole list of user-installable options. The most important is a 768 K memory expansion card ($399). This additional memory is extremely flexible. Although there are a number of ways to use it, including assigning a portion as Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded memory (LIM-EMS), the most powerful configuration for me was to assign 128 K to

After recently lugging an 18-pound powerhouse around the country, I recalled a good deal more clearly that my starting point had been to find a computer I could conveniently take along as a satellite to my desktop monster.

bring up the basic RAM to 640 K and then assign the remaining 640 K as a non-volatile hard RAM disk. This means that you have the equivalent of a 640 K hard disk. This RAM disk functions like a hard disk, but its memory will be lost if the computer is left unattended for more than a couple of months or you allow the rechargeable battery to run completely down.

I used the RAM disk to install a full *WordStar*, including spelling checker and thesaurus, so when I power up I have a computer that is ready to go to work writing. All I need is a floppy disk to hold data files. Even this information can be accommodated on the RAM disk as long as I don't intend to write a novel. Certainly it is adequate for whatever I might get done in a normal writing session. Back at my desktop system, I can move the files I have created off of the Toshiba T1000.

There are a number of possibilities for moving the data. Toshiba has a 360

Continued on page 150

GCS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT
(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY **$1449**

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone **$139**
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone . . **299**
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone . . **329**
AT-386 20 MHz Bare Bone . . **949**
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone . **1049**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- ATI 16 BIT VGA Card **$199**
- CLASSIC VGA Monitor **299**
- SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller . . . **264**
- SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller . . . **289**
- STAR NX-1000 Printer **179**
- NX Rainbow 1000 Color Printer **229**
- CHINON 360KB FD **64**
- CHINON 1.2MB FD **79**
- SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor **219**
- DATABYTE 1200 INTERNAL Modem . . **59**
- GOLDSTAR 14″ EGA Monitor **319**
- QTRONIX Serial Mouse **49**
- LOGITECH HI REZ MOUSE **94**
- AT 12 MHz (0 Wait) Mother Board. . . **219**
- XT 10MHz Motherboard **69**
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan) **54**
- ATLAS 2400 External Modem **129**
- ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem **109**
- Miniscribe 40 MB HD **309**
- MINISCRIBE 44.6 MB HD (25 ms) . . **399**
- SEAGATE 80 MB (28ms). **559**

AT-286 30MB H/D 10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel
- 30 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY **$1149**

OPTIONS

Color . . . . . add . . . **$149**
EGA. . . . . add . . . **379**
VGA. . . . . add . . . **449**
Deluxe Tower Case. . add . . . **120**

XT 10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

512KB Installed
8088-1 CPU
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$849

AT-286 12 MHz VGA SYSTEM

2 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
1:1 FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
64 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
ATI 16 Bit VGA Card
CLASSIC VGA Monitor
0 Wait State
2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

$1999

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
230w (110/220) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

$2599

DEPOT REPAIR

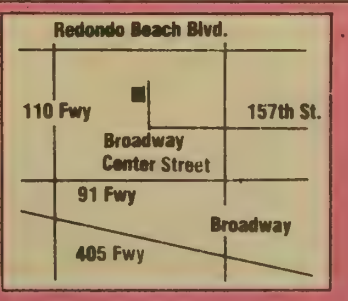
- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA
master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

Start Saving Today on Diskettes! $$$

3M AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

A NEW Formatted Family

Special Introductory Promo-Box contains formatted diskettes and FREE Flip'n'File storage box!

DS-DD	Quantity Discount Available	DS-HD
.62	5.25″	1.15
1.19	3.50″	2.95
2.10	8.00″ ...SS-SD	1.65

DS-DD	3M Highland Diskettes	DS-HD
.38	5.25″	.73

3M DATA CARTRIDGE

DATA SECURITY AND RELIABILITY

DC-1000	12.59	DC-615A	15.69
DC-2000	14.99	DC-300XLP	18.99
DC-600A	20.99	DC-600XTD	22.19

3M COMPUTER TAPE

FOR QUALITY THAT'S A SURE THING, SPECIFY 3M "BLACK WATCH"

777-600′ w/Seal	6.55	700-600′ w/Seal	7.15
777-1200′ w/Seal	8.45	700-1200′ w/Seal	9.15
777-2400′ w/Seal	11.35	700-2400′ w/Seal	12.45

BASF

DS-DD		DS-HD
.55	5.25″	.85
1.15	3.50″	2.89

Nashua

DS-DD		DS-HD
.46	5.25″	.79
1.09	3.50″	2.79

maxell

DS-DD		DS-HD
.63	5.25″	1.15
1.19	3.50″	2.99

Verbatim

A Kodak Company

DS-DD		DS-HD
.63	5.25″	1.15
1.19	3.50″	2.99

BULK DISKETTES

DS-DD		DS-HD
.28	5.25″	.55
.89	3.50″	2.49

COLOR BULK

DS-DD		DS-HD
.38	5.25″	.75
1.15	3.50″	2.49

All 5.25″ diskettes in Tyvek sleeves, labels & W/P

ACCESSORIES ☆ STORAGE ☆ RIBBONS, ETC.

Please Call for Lowest Prices!!

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: P.O.'s accepted from recognized institutions and corporations on net 30. Prepaid deduct 2% discount.
SHIPPING: $3.00 per 100 disks or fraction thereof.
C.O.D add $3.00. Overseas orders, APO/FPO please call. Reduced shipping on larger quantities.

NATIONWIDE
800-992-9210

IN CALIFORNIA
619-466-9892

TLX 413606

DISK ☆ STAR
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

FAX 619-466-9932

8604 Samantha Lane • Spring Valley, CA 92077

K 5 1/4" disk drive available for a rather pricey $499. But they also have a clever Floppy Link card ($199) that is installed in the desktop machine and then connected to their portable. The result is that the T1000 thinks one of the floppy drives in the desktop is actually its second drive. If you work in conjunction with a desktop and need a 5 1/4" floppy drive, this may be the way to go.

There are actually a number of excellent products designed for transferring files between laptop and desktop units. The newest one to strike my fancy is *Fastwire II* ($99.95). It is super fast, especially when transfers are made through the parallel port. The product comes with either a serial or parallel cable—you have your choice—to connect the two computers. And you do not have to tell the program which ports are being connected—it automatically senses.

Another feature allows you to create batch files that will copy massive amounts of information between two computers. For instance, you can have it copy an entire hard disk complete with subdirectories. But what makes this really useful is the ability to exclude selected files or subdirectories from the transfer. This means I can copy my entire hard disk, but leave out the DOS subdirectory, config.sys, and autoexec.bat files, which will generally be different on each system I use.

The keyboard on the T1000 is compact, with 82 keys. An optional numeric keypad ($99) is available for users who find the embedded keypad too cumbersome. While not as nice to use as a larger keyboard, the included keys get the job done. The Toshiba keyboard does not have the kind of feel I like, but when it comes to keyboards, touch is really a matter of taste. To its credit, Toshiba has accommodated every function you need in the design. Even Function keys 11 and 12 are available through the use of the "Fn" key—a key that allows standard keys to serve a second function.

Included along with DOS on the ROM chip are several other programs that are necessary for using the T1000. Setup10 allows you to see how the system is configured and to make changes to suit your needs and options. The documentation walks you through every step to help you get the machine set up the way you want.

A number of other accessories will enable you to set up the Toshiba T1000 to do whatever you need. For some time there has been a 1200 baud internal modem ($299). They are now coming out with a 2400 baud model ($399). All of the accessories are user-installable. An automobile adapter ($59) allows you to operate the unit for extended periods from the cigarette lighter of a car. This unit will also recharge the internal battery, so it is convenient for someone who travels a lot by car and needs portability. The carrying case ($59) rounds out the list of options.

Toshiba has had this unit in its product line for several years; because it has consistently been a good seller, Toshiba continues to support it actively. New products like the 2400 baud modem show their continuing interest in this product. Likewise, they have made DOS 3.3 available for those who are running software products that require this more up-to-date operating system. If you choose this option, you will have to install it in either the hard RAM disk—if you have the extra memory card—or use it from a floppy.

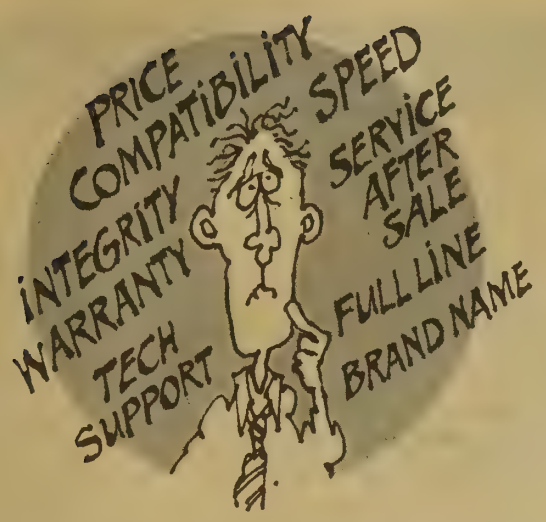
The documentation that comes with the T1000 is designed to be simple enough so that the novice can use the machine, but contain enough information so that the more sophisticated user will not feel frustrated. But if you do run into problems, Toshiba has an 800 number that will connect you with courteous qualified technicians who will be able to help you. For the more sophisticated user they also operate an electronic bulletin board accessible through your computer if you have a modem. While this is not a toll free connection, the board contains helpful suggestions and even software that can be downloaded. This is a valuable resource for those who can access it.

If you need the fastest and most advanced portable on the block, this is not the machine for you. But if you want a reliable lightweight unit that will allow you to do work away from your primary machine, this may well be just what you are looking for. Its light weight and wonderful design make it a real contender. ■

Resources:

Toshiba T1000 $995.00 list price
Toshiba America, Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92718
(800)457-7777

Fastwire II $99.95
Rupp Brothers
P.O. Drawer J
Lenox Hill Station
New York, NY 10021
(212)517-7775



CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

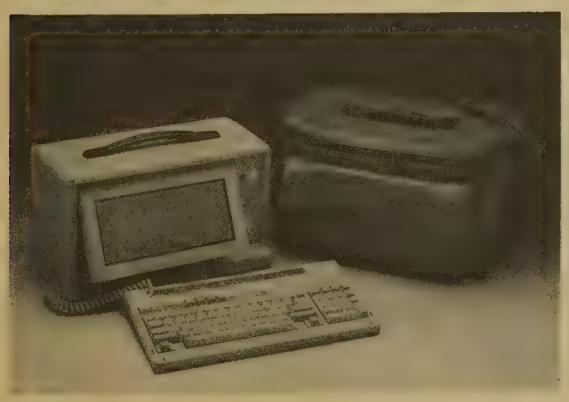
PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!

CRT PORTABLE COMPUTERS

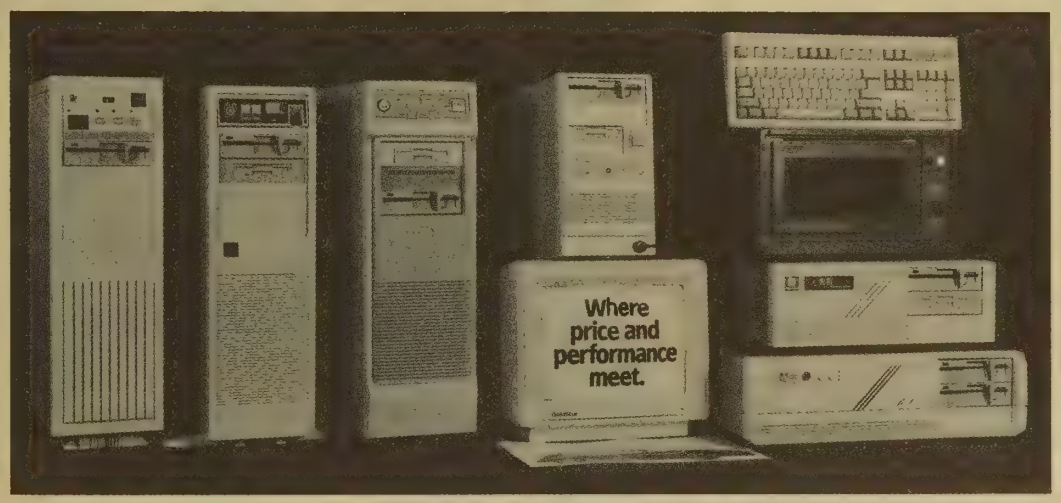
- 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- KEYBOARD: DETACHED 84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY
- CRT: BUILT-IN 9" TTL AMBER OR DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR AMBER
- DIMENSION: 48 × 44 × 19 (cm)
- WEIGHT: 14 kgs.
- ABS CABINET WITH PORTABLE HANDLE

All PRC Portable Computers are available as 10 MHz XT's; 10, 12, 16 & 20 MHz AT's; and 20 MHz 386's!

Also Available LCD LAP-SIZE PORTABLES



DESK TOP AND VERTICAL SYSTEMS



ALL DESK TOP SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

220 WATT POWER SUPPLY, AT CASE WITH 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS, IMB DRAM, WESTERN DIGITAL® HARD / FLOPPY CONTROLLER, TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE, SEAGATE ST-251 HARD DISC DRIVE, 101 KEY KEYBOARD, MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD WITH PRINTER PORT, 12" TILT / SWIVEL AMBER MONITOR, AND/OR OTHER OPTIONs AS INDICATED.

VERTICAL SYSTEMS INCLUDE A 270 WATT POWER SUPPLY.

PRC 386-25 MHz VERTICAL SYSTEM

- 64K 25ns SRAM cache memory (256K Optional)
- Intel® 80387-25 or Weltek® 3167 Math Co-Processor Optional
- 1/2/4/5/8 MB 32-Bit DRAM onboard capable
- Dual Speed 10/25 MHz
- 1 to 1 Interleave Hard / Floppy Controller
- TEAC® 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Floppy Disc Drive
- SEAGATE® ST-4096 80MB Hard Disc Drive
- 8-Bit VGA monitor driver card
- 14" Tilt / Swivel VGA Monitor
- Microsoft® DOS 4.01

PRC 12 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

PRC 20 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

PRC 386-20 MHz VERTICAL SYSTEM

CALL NOW
FOR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

818 350-8810

Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731

Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corporation

DTK is a Registered Trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd.

Regis McKenna On The Post-IBM World

Changes, Opportunities, And Abundance Through Diversity

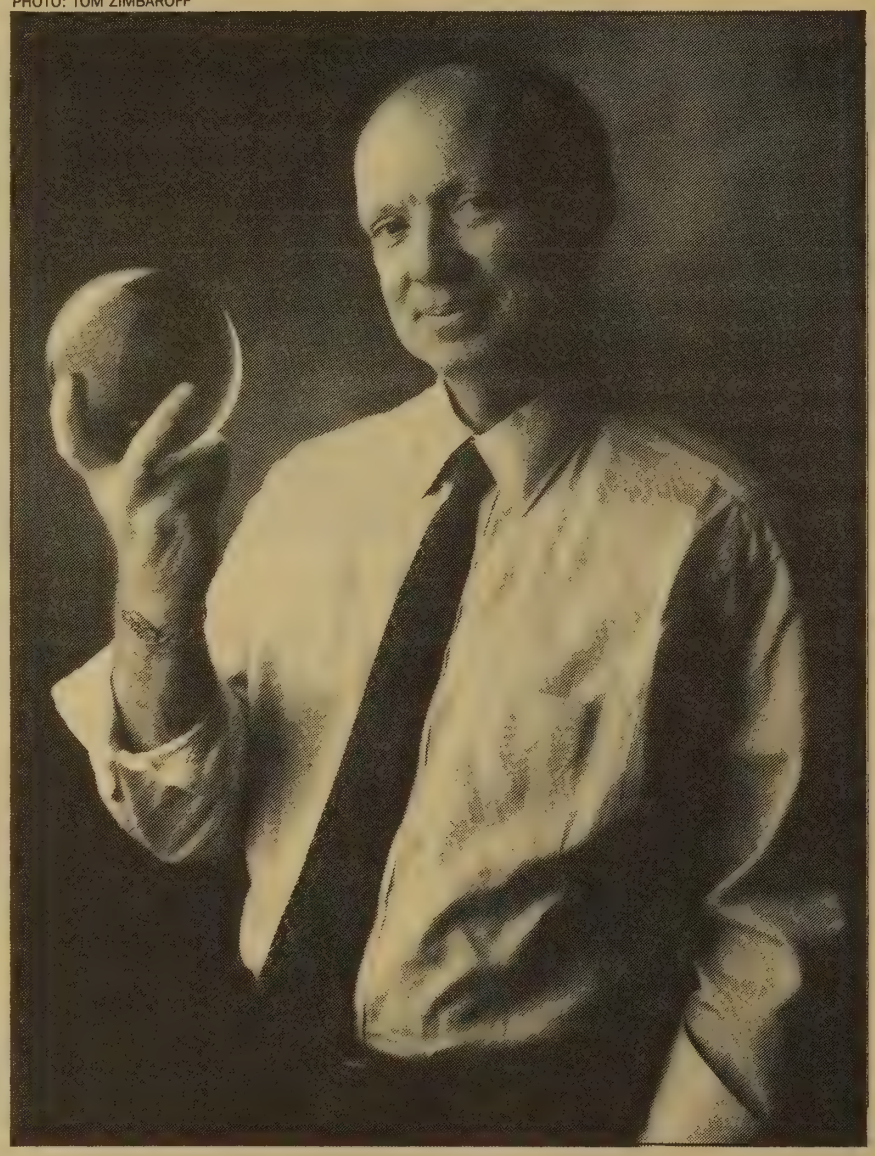
By Mary Eisenhart

When Regis McKenna talks, high tech listens. The chairman of the marketing consulting firm Regis McKenna, Inc. and a general partner of VC leaders Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers, he has been instrumental in the start-ups of some of high tech's most spectacularly successful companies. His unique perspective offers unusual behind-the-scenes insight into the forces shaping the industry—and what's ahead.

His latest book, *Who's Afraid Of Big Blue?* (Addison-Wesley, 1989, ISBN 0-201-15574-5) discusses the rise of IBM as a monolithic vendor, its success based on a all-encompassing strategy of proprietary solutions, and a campaign to be all things to its customers. It continues by analyzing the ways in which IBM became a victim of changing times and increasing diversity, its formerly-unchallenged supremacy eroded on all fronts by specialized start-ups from Cray, Tandem, and Amdahl to Compaq, Sun, and Apple. Looking into the future, McKenna examines the implications of an industry that's growing explosively at the same time it fragments into a seemingly-infinite number of niche markets, and looks at the new strategies required for success in such markets.

In a recent interview at his company's Palo Alto headquarters, McKenna elaborated on some of the topics in his book—the rise of diversity coupled with productivity increases, the fragmentation caused by the explosive growth of specialized markets, and the type of creative networking and innovative solutions required to keep all this from disintegrating into chaos.

PHOTO: TOM ZIMBAROFF



"Edison didn't go out and ask the world what he should invent. Bob Noyce didn't ask people if they needed an integrated circuit; he created the integrated circuit, and the integrated circuit then went out and found markets."

One of the central themes that runs through "Who's Afraid Of Big Blue?" is the dichotomy between a sales-driven company and a market-driven company, with IBM being firmly entrenched in the sales-driven camp. Could you explain that a little?

Well, this term market-driven is being used a great deal, and I'm not sure people really understand what it means. Somehow or other it connotes this idea of being closer to your customer, and therefore the customer's will and options and choices and decision-making influence what you make.

In technology businesses things work a little differently. Edison didn't go out and ask the world what he should invent. Bob Noyce didn't ask people if they needed an integrated circuit, he created the integrated circuit, and the integrated circuit then went out and found markets.

So in the technology business being market-driven has kind of a unique connotation. In the technology business, the technology moves almost in a life of its own—new things are discovered, science con-

PC/XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots, 256K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
1 Year Warranty on Full System
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card

$433.00

PC/AT

PC/AT System Board 10MHZ
512K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
Floppy Controller
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System

* 10MHZ - **$715.00** *
* 12MHZ - **$765.00** *

THE ABOVE SYSTEM IS ONLY A BASIC GUIDE.

WE CAN CONFIGURE SYSTEMS ANY WAY YOU WANT.

— HARDWARE —

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive	$15.00/25.00
Monochrome Monitors Amber	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$400.00
CTX EGA Monitor (640x350)	$305.00
CTX VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$140.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$215.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$270.00
20 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg Hard Drive w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg Hard Drive ST-251 MFM	$330.00
40 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1-MFM	$390.00
70 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access Micropolis MFM	$540.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg	$62.00/81.00/75.00/85.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$100.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game, Port, Clock	$ 38.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K,720K,1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10MHZ XT Motherboard/10MHZ AT Motherboard/ 12MHZ Motherboard	$65.00/195.00/225.00
Case AT Jr.	$ 30.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
150 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt	$36.00/45.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/12.00
AT I/O Card - Parallel Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)/Clock Card	$10.70/16.88
MS/DDS 4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals	$ 72.00
Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package & Manuel	$ 60.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 85.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$180.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

80386

System Board 8 Slots
Slide Case w/Reset/Turbo Switch
& Power Light, Key
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Style 5060 Keyboard
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port,
Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
w/Parallel Port
Fully Assembled, Tested and Burned In
One Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor)

*24MHZ w/1 MEG RAM **$1600.00** SI=32.0*
*24MHZ w/2 MEG RAM **$2000.00** SI=32.0*

Printers

— CITIZEN —	
120D - 120CPS	$147.00
180D - 180CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24 Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24 Pin - Wide	$565.00
Premiere 35CPS Letter Quality	$500.00
— STAR —	
NX 1000 - 145 CPS	$165.00
NX 1000R - 7 Color	$230.00
NX 2400 - 24 Pin	$285.00
— PANASONIC —	
1180	$190.00
1124 - 24 Pin	$350.00
1524 - 24 Pin - 132 Column	$520.00
— MODEMS —	
Internal w/Procomm Software	
300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 95.00
2400 Band External	$110.00
9600 Band External	$600.00
— ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP —	
40 Meg Internal	$330.00
40 Meg External	$500.00
60 Meg Internal	$530.00
60 Meg External	$630.00
125 Meg Internal	$630.00
— RAM CHIPS —	
64-120ns	$ 2.17
64-100ns	$ 2.79
256-150ns	$ 5.43
256-120ns	$ 5.93
256-100ns	$ 7.79
4464 - 120ns	$10.00
44256-100ns	$23.00
1024XI-100ns	$18.00

Diskettes

DS/DD w/TYVEK SLEEVES & LABELS	$ .35
100	$ .33

PREFORMATTED DS/DD - $4.00/Box of 10
100% Certified Error Free — **LIFETIME WARRANTY**
NO NEED TO FORMAT!

3M HIGHLAND DS/DD	$ 4.65/Box of 10
3M DS/DD	$ 8.00/Box of 10
3M 3.5 DS/DD	$14.00/Box of 10
MAXELL DS/DD	$ 7.25/Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$31.60/Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES(15 colors-includes sleeves & labels)	$ .45
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 colors includes sleeves & labels)	$ .75

Data Cartridges

DC2000	$ 18.79
DC600A	$ 26.90
DC300XLP	$ 23.69

Special on Platinum

Platinum 5¼" DS/DD	$ 5.25/Box
Platinum 5¼" DS/HD	$ 8.73/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/DD	$13.05/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/HD	$37.14/Box

Ribbons

	Black	Color	
Citizen 120D, 180D	3.50	4.50	★
Commodore 801	3.00		
Commodore 803	3.00		
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.10		
Epson LX80	2.25	2.75	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.40	3.00	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	3.25	4.25	*
Epson LQ800	3.00	3.50	★
Epson LQ1000	3.50	4.00	★
Epson LQ2500	3.75	5.25	★
Epson LQ2550 Nylon Ribbon	4.50		
Epson EX800/1000	3.75	5.25	★
IBM Proprinter/X-24	3.50	4.00	★
IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24	4.50	5.00	★
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	2.25	3.00	*
Imagewriter II 4 Color	5.50		
NEC P2200	4.75		
NEC P5200 Nylon Ribbon	6.00		
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93,Star Gemin 10X,15X	1.10	1.40	*
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	3.25	3.75	†
Okidata 393	14.75		
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	3.25	4.25	†
Panasonic 1124	5.00		
Panasonic KX-P1524	5.00		
Radio Shack DMP 130	3.50	4.25	★
Star NX 10, NL 10, NP 10	3.25	4.00	★
Star NX 1000	3.25	4.00	★
Star NX 1000 4 Color Ribbon Branded	10.00		
Tally Spirit 80	3.75		
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	3.00	3.50	*
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	4.75	5.25	★
Toshiba 351SX	5.25		

† — Red, Blue, Brown, Green
★ — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Purple
* — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Yellow, Purple

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS — CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 13.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 22.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 12.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	$ 22.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE - 6/10'	$3.10/4.25
12'/24'	$5.00/13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6'	$ 5.00

— CALL FOR OTHER CABLES —

PUBLIC DOMAIN
220 TITLES
$1.00 PER DISK!

Miscellaneous Accessories

SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker	$ 7.00
CURTIS CLIP COPYHOLDER Right or Left Hand Use	$ 4.40
DISK CASE Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 7.00
DISK CASE Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 6.50

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER.

— 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU —

DATA DYNAMICS
3715 E. South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
M-S 9:30 AM - 8:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(213) 602-0946

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB
18318 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(714) 848-4338

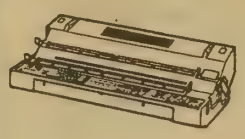
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT.

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND MAY VARY FROM LOCATION TO LOCATION

LASER CARTRIDGES



RECHARGED
$49

For Laser Printers Made By

Hewlett Packard
Apple
Canon
QMS
Kiss
Imagen
Interleaf
Compugraphic
...

Also For Canon Personal Copiers

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around
- Complete recharge process (no drill & fill)

***NEW* DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS**
EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500% !

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

Computer Rentals

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Nationally (800) 444-9930

SERVING YOUR AREA

ORANGE COUNTY AND LONG BEACH (714) 843-9262		LOS ANGELES AIRPORT AND SOUTH BAY (213) 417-3007
S. ORANGE COUNTY (714) 472-0254	CARLSBAD (619) 431-9999	RIVERSIDE (714) 781-1919
BEVERLY HILLS (213) 278-4565	SAN DIEGO (619) 576-8500	S.F.VALLEY (818) 981-5500

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

tinually bubbles up into technology and creates new tools. It is when those tools touch the marketplace that they are accepted, rejected, or modified. So that an Apple computer, a Macintosh, comes out, and people start using it and they say, "We would like more memory. We would like a different kind of keyboard. We would like the back to come off so we can make more options. We'd like slots in it." It is in that adapting to the marketplace that you become market-driven.

So "market-driven" in a technology business means adaptability. And the faster you adapt—to your customers, to your markets—the more market-driven you become. When I use this in the context of the book—IBM started as the standard in mainframes. They created the standard, they created the products themselves. In a sense they were the people that told you what the solution to your problem was—even this idea that IBM people always understood your industry as well or better than the people they sold to. So they could go into the automobile company or the factory or whatever, and say, "This is what you need—our equipment. This is the kind of system you're going to use—it's our equipment. This is the kind of standard you use—it's our standard."

Well, as the technology grew, particularly from the bottom up, with the microprocessor and other types of adaptable, programmable-type devices, and through the use of largely programmable-type technology, companies could go in to users and say "Maybe I could fit what I have to suit your need." And people would say, "Well, we're a Blue shop. We're an IBM shop." And they would say, "Yeah, but we've got this very high speed..." and the guy would say, "Yeah, but we've got an IBM shop. What we need is to maybe put some pathway or gateway to IBM, even if I can use your product." So the company would say, "Sure, we'll do that."

So they were much more flexible and willing to adapt what they had to the customer's environment because they had to, and as a result it taught them to be more market-oriented. In other words, if Apple wanted to get into corporate America—remember, a few years ago the issue was "Can you put a DOS card in?" Apple said "Sure." Well, at one point they said no...

Steve Jobs said "It's against the religion..."

But then that changed, and when there was the ability to put a DOS card in, they started entering corporate America. Not that anybody *uses* that DOS card, or that a lot of people use it, it's that the customer wanted the option and the flexibility and the security.

But if you would ask IBM if they'd put a VMS [DEC's proprietary operating system] card to make it DEC-compatible into one of their computers, they would refuse to do that.

They're kicking and screaming about UNIX to this day...

That's right.

So what happened is that IBM developed this whole mentality. It's not just some conscious decision on their part, it's part of the whole way in which the corporation evolved through its leadership in mainframes—to think of kind of a monolithic approach to the marketplace in which we are the standard, we set the standard, customers listen to us.

And as a result the smaller guys trying to get in and grow the market had to become more flexible—in a sense, more market-driven.

Was part of IBM's success with this approach due to the fact that a lot of the markets it did business with were essentially monolithic themselves?

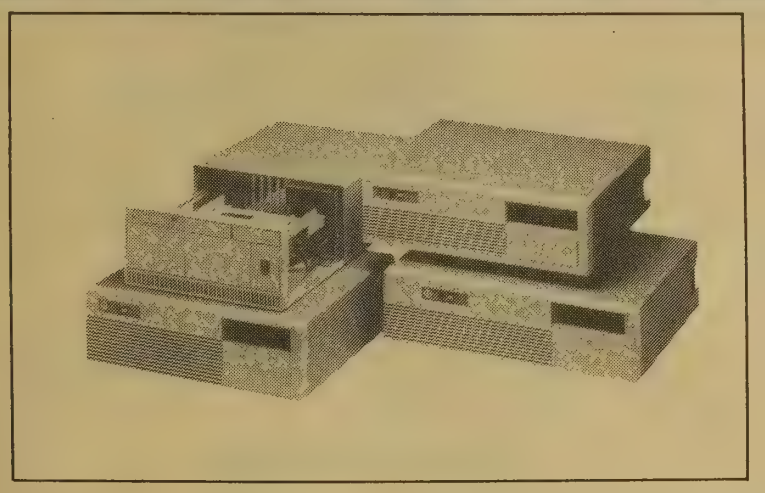
I think the market was monolithic, the products were monolithic, the applications were monolithic. You think about how the industry has changed in the last 20 years—at one point, when you said "the computer industry," you meant mainframes, because when you looked at a pie chart, 90% of that pie chart was mainframes. And most of that mainframe market was IBM, and maybe a handful of other companies. Today, if you looked at that same pie chart from a

"When there was the ability to put a DOS card in the Macintosh, Apple started entering corporate America. Not that anybody USES that DOS card, it's that the customer wanted the option and the flexibility and the security."

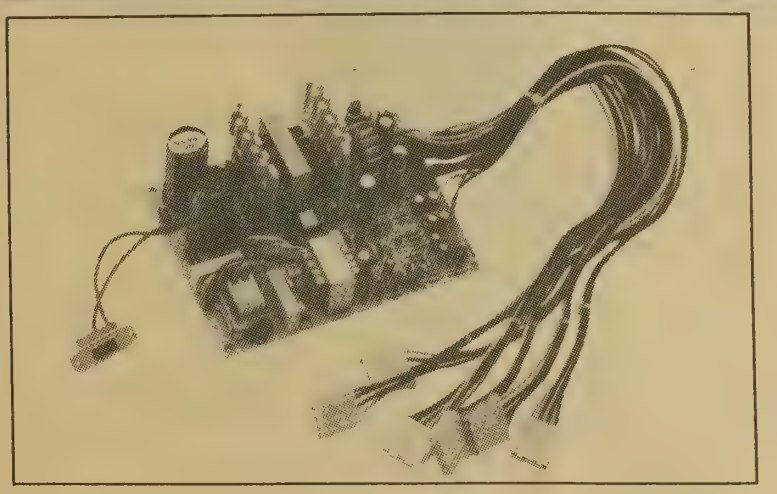
• DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS •

Buy Direct & Save $

We ARE The Manufacturer, So You Eliminate The Middleman



In Win's High Quality Computer Cases Are Designed to the Highest Specifications



In Win's Power-MOS Designed Power Supplies Outshine All The Others

SUPERIOR CASES

- Anti-rust and scratch resistant
- Nickel & zinc plated 18 gauge steel
- Best conductivity
- Quality designed for easy assembly

POWER SUPPLIES

- High frequency POWER MOS designed
- High efficiency
- 100% burn-in tested, Hi-pot test
- Over voltage protection
- State of the art technology

Excellence in Technology, Quality & Service

DEALERS — WHOLESALERS — Win with IN WIN! Call for latest Prices & Terms

3 MORE Reasons To Buy From IN WIN:

1. FREE Delivery
2. Quantity discounts for dealers
3. RMA less than 1%

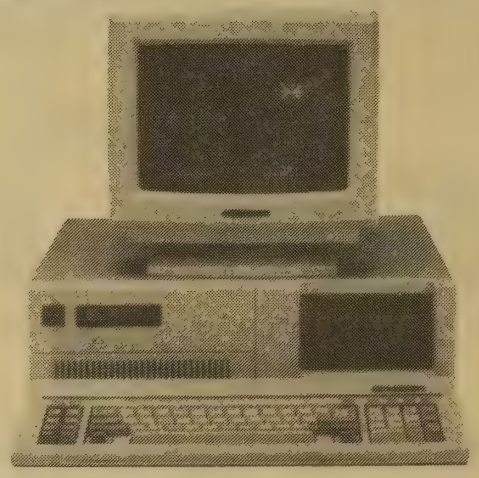
IN WIN DEVELOPMENT INC.
526 S. Coralridge Place
City of Industry, CA 91746

818-333-1986
FAX: 818-333-6396

CORPORATE BUYER CALL (213) 944-1650

THE GIANT I

MICA SYSTEM 100



XT 8088/10 MHz

- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- 8088-10 CPU
- 512K RAM
- (1) 360K Floppy Drive
- Expandable to 640K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots (8087 Slot)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power and turbo indicators
- Clock/calendar with batt. backup

$445

(up-grade option, see box below)

MICA SYSTEM 1200KG2

AT 286/12 MHz

- G2 286/12 MHz Motherboard
- 80286-12 CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable to 4 Meg RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- 8 Expansion slots
- 80287 Slot
- 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power and Turbo Indicators
- Clock/Calendar with Batt. Backup

$703

MONO

- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Non-glare Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x348)

$120

COLOR

- Color Graphic Card
- 14″ High Contrast Glare Color Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (640x200)

$275

E

- EGA Graphic Card (64
- 14″ Non-Glare EGA M
- Res: (640x350)

★ CLEARANCE SALE ★

Citizen MSP-50 Printer $249	Citizen Mate 12 Computer . . $1879	Nanao 8060H M
Citizen MSP-55 Printer $379	Everex 1200 Ext. Modem $75	Monitor. . . . .

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

We've got it all

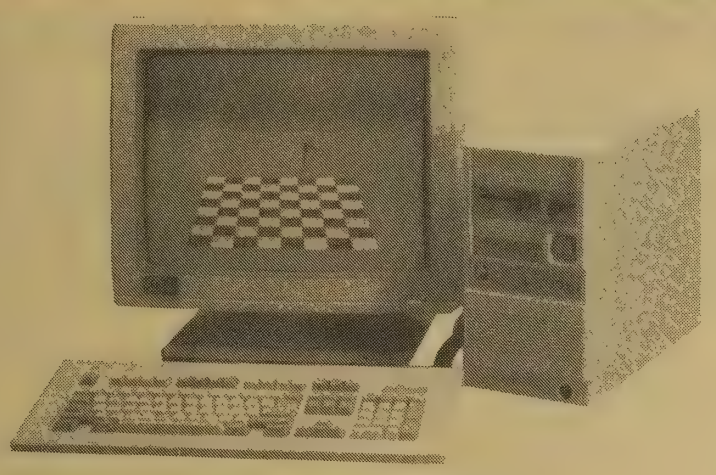
VISA mastercharge

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discovery. Cash check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defecti merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be re or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must b shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee o non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not include this price list. Order desk and technical support open 10-4pm, Menday-Friday. We welcome internatio orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

COMPUTER SHOPPING

MICA SYSTEM 1600MT



AT 80286/16 MHz

- NEAT 286/16 "0" WS MHz M. Board
- 80286-16 CPU
- 512K RAM
- Wide option for Memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- LIM/EMS 4.0 & Page/ Interleaved
- 384K Shadow/Ext. Memory Option
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard disk Contr.
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 expansion slot
- 80287 co-processor slot
- 101-enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- LED Power and Turbo Indicator
- Clock/Calendar/w/Batt. Backup

$913

MICA SYSTEM 386/20

80386/20 MHz

- 8-20 MHz M. Board
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 Meg RAM
- Wide option for memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 Expansion Slot
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo & Reset button
- Tower Case w/ keylock
- Clock/calendar w/batt. Back-up

$1650

(25 MHz system available . . . . . .$1945)
(Desktop Model . . . . . .Less $150)

A

50)
tor w/Tilt & Swivel Base

$545

VGA

- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Non-Glare VGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x480)

$598

MULTIMODE

- EGA (640x480) or VGA
- 14" Non-glare Multimode Monitor
- Res: (800x600)

$750

★ CLEARANCE SALE ★

tiscan/VGA
. . . . . **$435**

Chicony AT Style Keyboard . . . **$32**
Toshiba 360K FDD **$50**

Hewlett Packard Computers . **CALL**
Computer Tables . . . . . **CALL**

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1799

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

*All sale items are COD cash only. For credit card or approved Company check add 2% surcharge. Sale price valid while supplies last.

Why buy Generic when you can get....
The Reliable System at Generic Prices.

COMPUTERTOWN

PRESENTS: XT & AT *Excellence Awards*

VENDEX TECHNOLOGIES INC.

VENDEX PC-XT TURBO
COMPLETE W/MONITOR, SOFTWARE & TOLL-FREE TECH. SUPPORT

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz Turbo
- 640K RAM on Motherboard
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- AT Style Enhanced KEYBOARD
- MONO, COLOR, & EGA Graphics
- Tilt Swivel Base Amber MONITOR
- 1 Printer Port, 1 Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar W/Battery B.U.
- Complete DOS & GW BASIC PKG.
- TOLL FREE Nationwide Support

List: $1295
ONLY: $ 725

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT

- 8 MHz (80286-8 CPU)
- 512K EXP. to 1 MEG RAM
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MGA & HERCULES GRAPHICS
- Swivel Base Amber MONITOR
- Hard/Floppy CONTROLLER
- 1 Printer Port, 1 Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar W/Battery B.U.
- SEAGATE 20MB Hard Drive

List: $1975
ONLY: $ 1225

Color Monitor-Add	$150	NX-1000 Printer	$175
2400 Baud Modem	$98	Printer Stand	$8.95
SMART Mouse W/Halo	$55	Command Center	$24.95

13654 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS, CA.
(818) 989-7300 EVERY DAY 10AM-8PM
CALL FOR PRICES OF ALL COMPUTERS, SOFTWARES, & PERIPHERALS

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
JUNE 24, 1989

LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 8, 1989

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
JULY 9, 1989

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
JULY 15, 1989

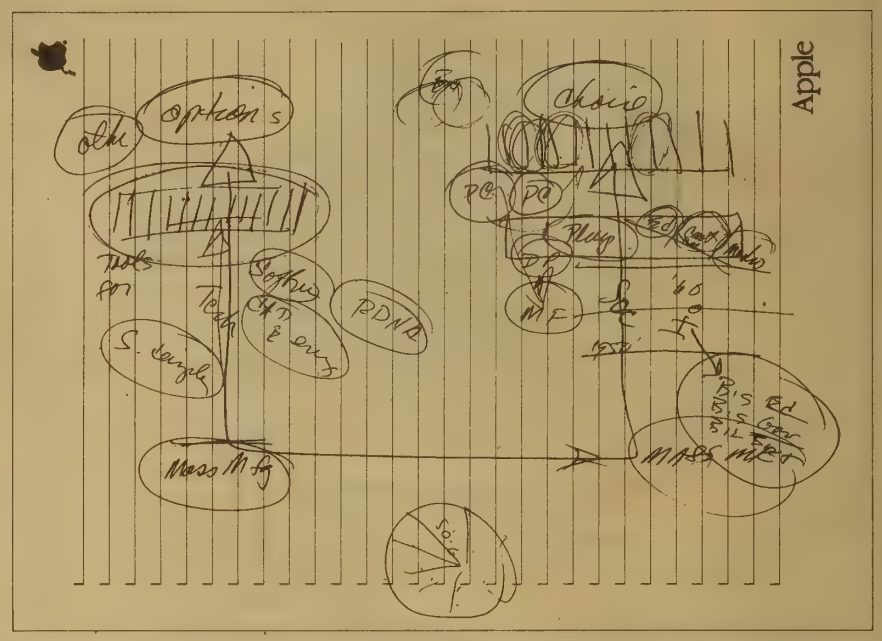
RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 22, 1989

ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 29, 1989

PASADENA CENTER
JULY 30, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

"If you're a big company with a monolithic approach, you can't go after all these little market segments. It becomes too difficult. You can go after a piece of it, but you don't get all of it anymore."



McKenna's version of the transition from abundance through uniformity in the Industrial Revolution to abundance through diversity and the plethora of options that await us in the future.

product standpoint, it's mainframes, and all kinds of mainframes. A Cray is a mainframe.

So you've got supercomputers, you've got mainframe computers, you've got minisupercomputers, you've got superminicomputers, you've got workstations, you've got laptops, you've got PCs—there's all these fragmented *types* of computers now.

Then you look at the marketplace, and the marketplace is no longer just the Fortune 500. My firm bought over $200,000 worth of computers last year. That's a lot of money expended for computers. And so firms that are relatively small are investing large amounts of money—we have a mainframe, we have a minicomputer, we have an HP 3000, and we have Macs. We have all kinds of computers, as a small firm.

So you start looking at markets—there's the government marketplace, there's the small business marketplace, there's the medical marketplace, there's the legal marketplace—because the software, the over 25,000 applications that you can buy out there today, can adapt the product to a variety of markets. And then a VAR system grows up to say, "I'm going to take that *just* into the medical market." or "I'm going to take that *just* into the legal market."

So now whole infrastructures of fractionalizing the marketplace are growing up. And they become experts in cutting the market up, and the flexibility of the platforms of the technology allows that to happen. IBM doesn't have control of that anymore; it's beyond them.

Did it ever?

Well, it did in the mainframe days because the marketplace was monolithic; the product, the technology, was monolithic.

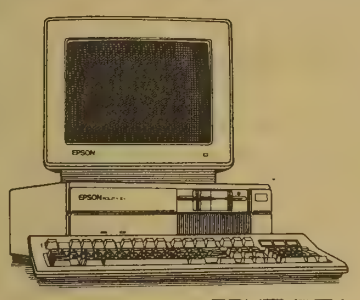
But an Intel or a Motorola that sells a processor, they don't want to just sell to IBM, they want to sell to as many manufacturers of computers as possible. So you've got all these semiconductor people selling processors and RISC chips and everything else that are going to try to create more of a market for their chips, which is creating more computer-like vendors, and with more computer-like vendors, you start looking at the ability to create software. That whole new aura of technology, that whole new aura of infrastructure, is creating more fractional marketplaces to go after.

And if you're a big company with a monolithic approach, you can't go after all these little segments. It becomes too difficult. You can go after a piece of it, but you don't get all of it anymore.

Best Epson Prices in So. California

Everything In Stock
We'll Match ANY Price

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+ Computer Specials



EQUITY™ II+

Complete System
$1650

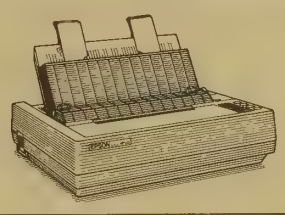
Includes:
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer

The Epson Equity™ II+ is a powerful personal computer featuring full compatibility with the IBM® PC/AT® standard in a remarkably compact design.

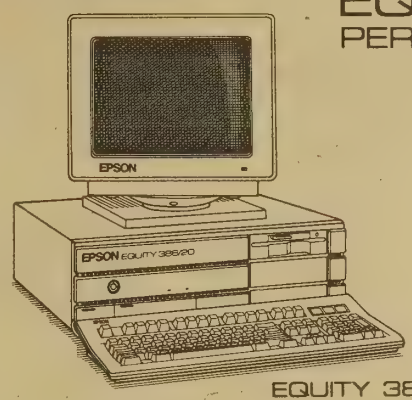
- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Six full-size expansion slots
- Built-in serial and parallel ports
- Three half-height mass storage slots, plus built-in floppy disk drive controller
- MS-DOS® version 3.3 operating system
- Hard disk cache program
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

LQ 510 PRINTER

- Improved features at LQ-500 entry price point
- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Decreased sound level (to 53 dB)
- Easier serial interface installation
- Improved cover design



EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

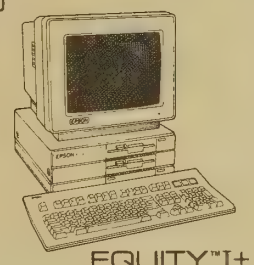


EQUITY 386/20

- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Industry standard MS-DOS® and MS® OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$ IN STOCK

- Powerful 8088 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/XT standard
- Standard 640KB RAM memory
- One year limited warranty



EQUITY™ I+

$ BEST PRICE

EPSON® FX-850 & FX-1050

Epson's FX printers are legendary in the computer products industry. The FX-850 and FX-1050 continue Epson's long tradition of quality, performance and reliability. Now with increased speed and advanced features, the legend grows stronger.

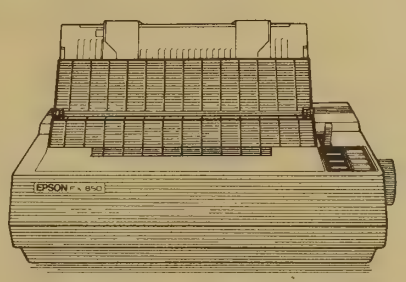
Paper Handling Performance. The narrow-carriage FX-850 and wide-carriage FX-1050 are equipped with SmartPark™, a unique Epson innovation that lets you switch from fanfold paper to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.

Built-in convenience. Epson's SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark™ operations at your fingertips.

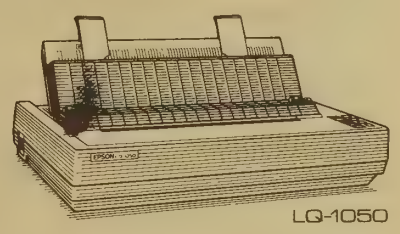
High speed Productivity. Both print 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode and 54 CPS in near letter quality mode—insulated for quiet operation.

EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050

PRINTER SPECIALS



FX-850



LQ-1050

- True Letter Quality characters. Epson's 24-pin technology creates sharp, high-resolution characters.
- The SmartPark™ advantage. Epson's unique paper handling feature lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper.
- Fast, quiet performance. 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 88 CPS in Letter Quality; quiet 55 dB noise level

$CALL

$ WE'LL MATCH ANY PRICE! CALL!

Also Available
NEW LX 810 $199
NEW LQ 510 $339

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY PRINTER

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

See, IBM could've gone into a Fortune 500 company or Fortune 1000 company and said, "We're going to help you get set up—we're going to provide you with the software, we're going to provide you with the hardware, and we're going to do the systems analysis as well." But today the systems analysis business is broken up—Arthur Andersen and Peat Marwick and other people are doing huge amounts of systems integration work. The software you can buy from a variety of sources, the hardware you can buy from a variety of sources, and the more standards are out there, the more potential there is to do multivendor environments.

So in a sense it's not IBM's fault. They've lost control of the marketplace, but the marketplace has been responsible for them losing control of it. The technology has created this more than IBM has.

You make the point that technology creates new markets instead of being essentially a commodity that existing markets pick up.

Yes. For example, prior to 1976, there was no personal computer market. No one had even thought that there would even be such a thing, until the 8-bit processor became truly a product, along with programmable memories and small disk drives. All that technology came together, and if it weren't there we would not have had the burgeoning marketplace.

I went back and looked at the prognostications of the research companies in 1978 for the personal computer industry in 1985. The most optimistic forecast was that it would be a $2 billion industry. It was more than $25 billion.

If you go back and talk to people like Bob Noyce in the early days of the semiconductor and the microprocessor, they saw it as helping this little application or this little application. The microprocessor was supposed to sell—when Intel first did it, they said, "Well, it'll help us sell memory." But in fact they've built a $2 billion company out of just microprocessors, and they got out of the memory business. It does sell a lot of memory, but not for them.

So the technology creates both the opportunity and the changing environment. It creates these markets—I suspect we'll see new markets arise. The market's not just sitting there waiting to be discovered, it's created by the influence of the technology itself.

"In a sense, the movement from mainframe to PC was very consistent with the evolution of our society."

The Macintosh is an example—it brought all kinds of people into computing who would never have gone near the stuff before, myself included...

Yes. And me. I used 'em, but not every day. Since the advent of the Mac, I use a computer every day, but certainly before that I used it maybe once a week.

And it seems like in the course of doing that, it loosened up the way people thought of computers. I don't think that the personal computer revolution has quite accomplished what a lot of the Homebrew Computer club guys wanted to do in terms of a sort of power-to-the-people grassroots movement, because the monoliths are gobbling up the personal computers faster than the guys in the garage are cranking them out...

Yeah, but it is doing some of that. It is changing the world in a very fundamental way. Even though the corporations have the purchasing power, even within the corporation itself it puts more power into the hands of the individuals. Think about how that control used to be from above, and now, at least, many people keep their own information on it. I've watched people go out the door carrying them here, bringing them in the next day, doing their own thing, developing their own graphics.

So it's putting a lot more knowledge and power within the hands of the individual, making them smarter, more efficient, feeling more accomplished. It's not the '60s revolution, but the '60s revolution did certainly create a whole new world in the sense of computing.

It did something else, and that is that it began the de-massification of technology and the applications of computers. You could say Apple's selling a lot, Sun's selling a lot, all these companies, but in a sense there is no mass market in computers anymore. As I mentioned before, you take a piece of software and take it into a particular service application, along with a service network to provide that and integrate it, and you now have, no longer a mass market, but a whole raft of niche markets.

We interviewed Larry Ellison of Oracle recently, and he says the personal computer isn't personal anymore—the whole idea with the personal computer is that you have YOUR information and you choose YOUR software and all that, and that's not the way the work environment is going. Everybody's got to be on the net. You want to be on our net, you need an Ethernet card. We're using the Oracle database, you've got to use Oracle. So it seems like in some ways the microcomputer environment is just turning into the mainframe environment writ small.

No, I don't think that's what's happening. Can I use your paper a second? [Takes tablet and starts drawing diagram] I don't think that's what's happening. I mean, they are certainly getting more and more powerful, but let me show you a paradigm that was the book I *really* wanted to write.

This [one side of the diagram] is the evolution of technology and this [the other side] is the evolution of society. We go back to the Industrial Revolution, when mass manufacturing created mass markets. If I could only make a blue widget, I had to get everybody to like blue widgets.

But it did more than that. If you go back and look at the influence of technology, mass manufacturing, on our society, we began modeling everything after mass manufacturing. Education—everybody went to the same school. Even uniforms—we dressed alike, everybody was taught the same things, we rehearsed things—everything became standardized, and so big education became part of the culture. Government, machine politics—government became organized and became like a business.

And of course all business, not just the manufacturing end of it, restructured—Sloan at General Motors has been the model of creating the boxes, neat, little, organized, hermetically sealed, so it's not a process anymore, it's pass-off. Islands. It was organized around the idea of everybody doing their job, and it didn't have to relate to the other person. It did ultimately at the end, but it was a discrete function that each person performed.

"An engineer can now design his chip, because he can buy a relatively low-cost workstation with the software to do it. He couldn't do that ten years ago. The tools weren't there. And what they're doing with these tools is creating more and more products to serve more and more needs."

So big education, big business, and big government were institutions that were established based on the way that our society evolved through this whole manufacturing process. In 1908 there was a play on Broadway called *The Melting Pot*, the idea that we will all come to America and become one monolithic society. All speaking the same language. All after the same pot of gold. All living in nice suburban homes. And so our mental concepts moved from having everything customized, where we built our own homes, we built our own furniture, into a mass mentality.

The 1950s were the prerequisite to change. In the 1950s, there were books—*The Man In The Gray Flannel Suit, The Organization Man, The Lonely Crowd,* all of Vance Packard's books about the hidden persuaders. And all of those books essentially pitted an individual against these institutions. It was always a battle between the big institution and the

"The technology creates both the opportunity and the changing environment. The market's not just sitting there waiting to be discovered, it's created by the influence of the technology itself."

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

Best Prices, Quality, & Service

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$ 1199
AST Bravo System	$ Call
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	$ 1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	$ 1788
AST Model 386C	$ 2639
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	$ 3199
Model 386C with 70MB	$ 3488
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	$ Call

PC Systems Design Corp. is an authorized AST dealer and service center.

EPSON® COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

EQUITY I+ $ 799.00
EQUITY II+ In Stock with the best deals in town

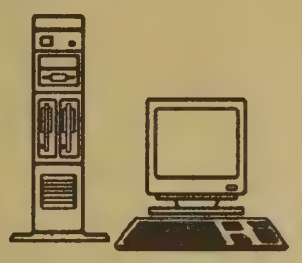
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

PRINTERS

LX 810	$ 198	LQ 510	$ 339
LQ 850	In Stock	FX 850	Best Prices
LQ 950	with the	FX 1050	In Stock
LQ 1050	Best Prices	LQ 2550	$ Call

Come in to see us for specific configurations !

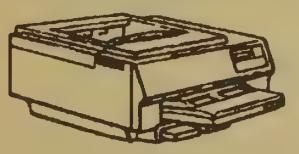
WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH ANY EPSON PRICES



AMERICAN SYSTEC

The Quality Alternatives

Turbo 8088-2 System	286/12 Mhz System	386 Professional (25Mhz)
640K Memory	640K Memory	1 MB Memory
360K Floppy Drive	1.2 MB Floppy	1.2MB Floppy
Hi-Res Gr/Amber Monitor	FD/HD Controller	FD/HD Controller
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$ 699	$ 995	$ 2089



HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

As the leading laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II Printer works with all popular PC's and all popular PC software packages. And, with a wide range of fonts, you get more options for superior looking output.

HP LaserJet II	$ 1599
HP DeskJet	528
HP DeskJet Plus	$ Call
HP LaserJet IID	2688
HP Plotters	$ Call

Come in to see us about the new HP Vectra computers!

TOSHIBA Laptops & Printers

Powerful Computers To Go With You

T1000	$ 638	ExprWr 311	$ 339
T1200	1339	P321SL	436
T1200H	2188	P341SL	588
T1600	Call	P351SX	989
T3100e	2599	T5100	Call
T3200	3248	T5200/40	Call

BEST PRICES ON

Advanced Logic Research

EVEREX

NOVELL NETWORKING
Expert Installation, Training, & Support

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy
(714) 996-0690

All prices advertised are cash prices

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

Hurry
Prices Good For 10 Days Only

DISK WAR

WE SHIP ALL INSTOCK ITEMS WITHIN 24 HOURS ON ORDERS RECEIVED PRIOR TO 3:00 PM PST

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD BLACK DISKS

21¢

in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 500
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD COLOR DISKS

33¢

in lots of 500
35¢ in lots of 300
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25" BLACK HI DENSITY 1.2 MB AT DISKS

47¢

in lots of 500
49¢ in lots of 300
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/DD BLUE DISKS

69¢

in lots of 150
74¢ in lots of 100
79¢ in lots of 50

user labels $1.50/50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
money cheerfully refunded within 30 days of purchase
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

CERTIFICATION
Every FREEDOM™ disk is tested and certified to be 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards.

ORDER HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY
7 AM - 6 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/HD DISKS 1.4 MB

$2.49

in lots of 150
$2.69 in lots of 100
$2.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc

511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024

SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA

ORDER TODAY

800 669-2669 or 619 942-9998

or fax your order 619 942-0525 Dept. mt689

problems the institution created and the individual's role.

The '60s essentially built on the internal workings of the '50s, and we saw the whole beginning of the rights movement. Out of civil rights came all of the protest movements, and they were all started by individuals. Not societies, not large groups, but small, usually one person, or a small group of people. Vietnam, Watergate, environmentalism, consumerism, all of these were small groups of people protesting this large influence of organizations on our environment, on our society, on our organizations. And so the '60s began to break up, just as the mainframe was here moving toward distributed processing, and eventually to the PC.

So we have ended up out of this with developing platforms for diversity. The platforms that have evolved through this period are largely three—education, the courts or the Constitution, and the media. Education, because our educational system from the '50s and '60s expanded rapidly to more and more people—the more educated you are, the more you feel that you can take on more issues, you feel more self-confident, you're more knowledgeable, so knowledge became the prime factor as it grew. You had to have a knowledgeable base out there in order to create individuality and diversity—and to buy computers. That began in the '50s after the war with the GI Bill—we sent huge numbers of people back to school and created that whole education rise.

The court system, which is based upon the whole rights movement—everything is rights, black rights, gay rights, animal rights, elderly people's rights. Rights is "I have my individuality as a citizen to participate in society to its full extent."

And the media. The media have essentially promulgated this, because a particular rights movement in one area of the country can usually see the media, and communicate in effect with a rights movement area on the other side of the country—when the Solidarity movement in Poland went on strike, so did the shipworkers in Chicago. They refused to load Eastern European ships. The media created that, allowed groups to essentially observe and see like movements and create a sense of identity.

But what this has created is a society that is almost infinitely fragmented. Each individual power group—I call them micro-majorities. The tobacco companies, the Moral Majority was a minority; Reagan was elected on 27% of the vote. Even the people who can get into power can do it with a small number of committed people.

But even more so—you look at Procter and Gamble and Sears and others, the problem they've gone through in the past ten years is that there are no more mass markets for anything. There's only individual niche markets. And so these mass producers have found they have to change.

But of course what happened was that the PC came along and helped create this individualized movement. It was part of it, it grew out of it. In a sense, the movement from mainframe to PC was very consistent with the evolution of our society.

Let's look at the technology side. Mass manufacturing went a long way—it went up through the '50s and into the '60s, but pretty much from the '60s onward, we started creating tools for diversity: software, computer-aided design and engineering, computer-aided everything. Recombinant DNA, silicon compilers—all of these are tools that allow you to create a solution for a very narrow segment of industry or society, that wasn't economically possible to do before.

So a chip designer can sit at Apple and design a chip using a Sun workstation—well, maybe not a Sun workstation (laughs), but somebody's workstation. The point is that an engineer who is a systems guy can now design his chip, because he can buy a relatively low-cost workstation with the software to do it. He couldn't do that ten years ago. The tools were not there. And what they're doing with these tools is creating more and more products to serve more and more needs.

The diversity of products—the fastest-growing category of products in almost all segments of our market today is owned by "other." Our supermarkets—we've gone in the last decade from 10,000 items on the shelf to 20,000 items on the shelf. The major market share ownership of personal computers is not IBM or Apple or Compaq—it's "other." Over 50% of the marketplace is owned by it, because the tools are there to get quickly into the business. So Zenith can jump into the business, provide a particular solution for government, and build a billion-dollar business almost overnight.

This happened in all areas. The largest market share of cookies is owned by "other." The largest share of film processing in this country is owned by "other." The largest share of bottled water is owned by "other." The largest share of jeans is owned by "other." The largest share of CMOS gate arrays is owned by "other." So as you look, "other" is a large category.

What's happened is that industry, through technology, is creating options. Lots of 'em. Society is teaching us that we have choice. What has

Baker's Dozen Promotion—BUY 12 GET (1) ClearCase Mouse FREE

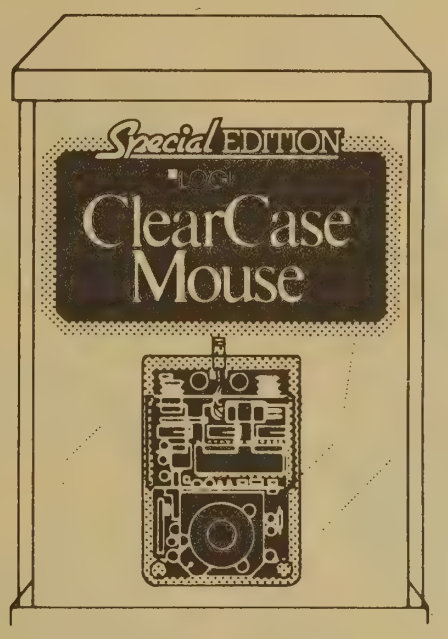
Mix and Match

C-7 Serial, Hi-Rez+ (Serial or Bus)

ClearCase

LOGITECH

C-7 Serial



Hi-Rez+

Save More than 50% Off Retail

BUY 12 GET ONE FREE!

Hand-Held Scanner from Logitech

The Power of Images. Instantly.

Now you can turn your imagination loose with ScanMan, Logitech's affordable hand-held image scanner.

- ❑ ScanMan is your personal scanning tool
- ❑ Four inch scanning window for added convenience
- ❑ Multiple resolution settings (100-400 dpi)
- ❑ 32 gray shades
- ❑ Creates standard graphics files easily imported into other applications

GRANDIS DISTRIBUTION CORPORATION • 800-347-1235

GDC ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 842-9252
fax (714) 842-8312
7712 "C" Talbert Avenue
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

GDC SAN DIEGO
(619) 945-0440
fax (619) 945-0936
2600-F Temple Height Drive
Oceanside, CA 92058

GDC INLAND EMPIRE
(714) 785-8797
7715 Arlington Avenue
Suite "A"
Riverside, CA 92503

Authorized Distributors Of: Logitech Star Micronics, CTX, Syncom, X-TRON, Citizen, Bondwell, Max Logic

QuickStart XENIX TRAINING SPECIALISTS

QuickStart, an authorized SCO XENIX training facility, offers "hands-on" seminars for managers, end users, and technical professionals on the popular XENIX Operating System.

To ensure each student personal attention, we limit our class size, provide each student with a workstation, and comprehensive "take-home" student materials. Maximize your XENIX investment. Call **(714) 724-9918 ext. 372** for more information or enrollment.

Current classes available include:
- **Introduction to XENIX**
- **System Administration for End Users**
- **System Administration for Technical Users**

QuickStart Computer Training, Inc.
(714) 724-9918

SCO and the SCO logo are trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. Microsoft and XENIX are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

SCO™ AUTHORIZED TRAINING CENTER

TOSHIBA
FROM LAP-TOP TO TOP-FAX!!

Toshiba FAX Machines - none better!!

--------$uper $ale---------

New or Used — starting from $395

TOSHIBA BLOW OUT

TF-111 Portable $975
TF-211 Auto Paper Cut 1250

TF-331/ 7 Page Memory
TF-341/ Memory Upgrade
TF-451/ Plain Paper

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

NEW ARRIVALS
TF-171 Answering Machine
TF-251 5 Page Memory

COPIERS TOO!

TOSHIBA • SHARP • RICOH • MITA
SALES • SERVICE • SUPPLIES

Rent and Lease Terms Available
(O.A.C.)

• SALES • SERVICE • SUPPLIES •

1 800 245-4227
Arriva Business Products, Inc.
5946 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90040
(213) 726-7887
SALES REPRESENTATIVES NEEDED

"Networking is a social concept, a way of dealing with a fragmented society. It's not just a moving back to mainframes, it's a whole new way of cooperation that we *must* do, or, I'll tell you, we can't survive."

happened isn't that we're moving toward the mainframe; the problem is, with all of this, how do you ever show any coherency?

Well, in society, you begin networking, right? The people who want environmental movements have found out that if they really want to get the environmental movements, they have to start working with people in certain industries. The semiconductor people, when they spun off and said "we want to fight Japan," they originally said, "we don't want to have anything to do with the automobile industry, don't want anything to do with the textile industry"—what they found out was we're all in this together. Even the guys in the semiconductor industry found that they have to cooperate.

And so networking is a social concept, a way of dealing with a fragmented society. It's not just a moving back to mainframes, it's a whole new way of cooperation that we *must* do, or, I'll tell you, we can't survive. 'Cause you cannot have all of these fragmented groups continually exerting their own autonomy in a democratic society. You get nothing solved.

One of the things I really liked in the book was Scott McNealy's story about how they bring the client's engineers in and have them talk to the Sun engineers about what they want, and there are no marketroids in this loop at all—or that's just how they do marketing, without flim-flam and bullying.

Sure. Think about this. Think about the shorter and shorter product life cycles. How do you solve the problem of shorter product life cycles? Can you go the old route, the old mainframe model, the mass manufacturing model?

Well, here's the way it would work in the past. How do we design a product? Well, first of all we have to have a meeting with our design people. They come up with a design, the marketing people are then called in and told, "Here's what we think we can build." They then say, "Gee, we'll go out and talk to a few customers, do some market research." So they go out and do the market research.

They come back in. They then meet with engineering and they fight for six months. You finally come up with some tentative specs, and maybe you go out again, and maybe you just start doing it.

Finally it's coming along, and it's late, and it's late because the guys keep coming in and arguing every time they meet to change it, because the world is changing. And then when they get it done they've got to go out and educate their salesmen, to say "Here's what you've got to tell the customer." Then you've got to educate the customers. I mean, this took *years*.

Well, the technology here, these design tools, are creating faster and faster cycles. How do we compress this all, without networking? Without integrating the customer in some way back into the design process?

If I put a laptop computer in the hands of a salesman, and the salesman is able to go in before a customer and sit down, and not just take an order, but now start showing him systems and databases and start giving him information that I have acquired across the world—if I am able to communicate back to my plant through modems.... The guy says, "Look, I've got this kind of a problem," and the salesman can go into the database and help him—he's no longer a salesman, he's now helping integrate the customer back into the process of the design. He's integrating him back into the need to have this relationship, and the only way it's going to be able to do that is through technology. We're not going to be able to hire enough people who are smart enough to span that whole spectrum.

So this isn't going back to mainframe. That's the wrong way to think of it. This is going forward to create a more cooperative involvement in which the consumer and the manufacturer are getting closer together through the uses of technology. It's the only way we're going to solve this fragmentation problem, which the technology's creating. But the technology can also create the solution to that. ■

Next month: Implementing creative forms of cooperation, including the NeXT-Businessland agreement and other strategic alliances; survival tips for a changing world.

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

• T-1000
80C88, 720 KB,
512K memory, MS DOS
$760

• T-1200 F
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
720 KB, 80C86
$1295

• T-1200 FB
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
$1495

• T-1200 HB
20 MB Hard Drive,
3½″ 720 KB,
1 MG RAM, Back Lit
$2280

PRINTERS

• 311 Express Writer **$359**
24 pin . . . . . .

• P 321 SL **$450**
216 cps. dot LQ . . . . . .

• P 341 SL **$650**
216 cps., 72 cps LQ,
wide carriage. . . . . .

• P 351 SX **$920**
360 cps., 120 cps LQ . . . .

• PageLaser 12 **$2327**
12 pgs. per min.,
up to 25,000 pgs. . . . . .

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-1600 **$3099**
12 MHz, 20 MB
hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette
drive, 1MB RAM
detachable backlit EGA display

• T-3100 **$2600**
640K RAM, 720K,
3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk

• T-3100e **$2650**
80286, 20 MB
hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM

• T-3200 **$3450**
40 MB Hard Drive,
EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286

• T-5100 **$4360**
40 MB Hard Drive,
1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

• T-5200 **$5950**
80386, 40 MB
hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy,
29 ms, VGA

100 MB hard drive
25 ms, VGA **$6950**

EXTRAS

- 768K card for T 1000 . . . **$299**
- Modem for T 1000 . . . . . **299**
- Carrying case for T 1000 . . **49**
- Laptop Modems **299**
- 5¼ ext. drive. **325**
- 3½″ ext. drive **215**
- Carrying case for 3200, 3100E, and 5100 . . . . . **59**
- Carrying case for T1600. . . **89**

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

66

Claris CAD

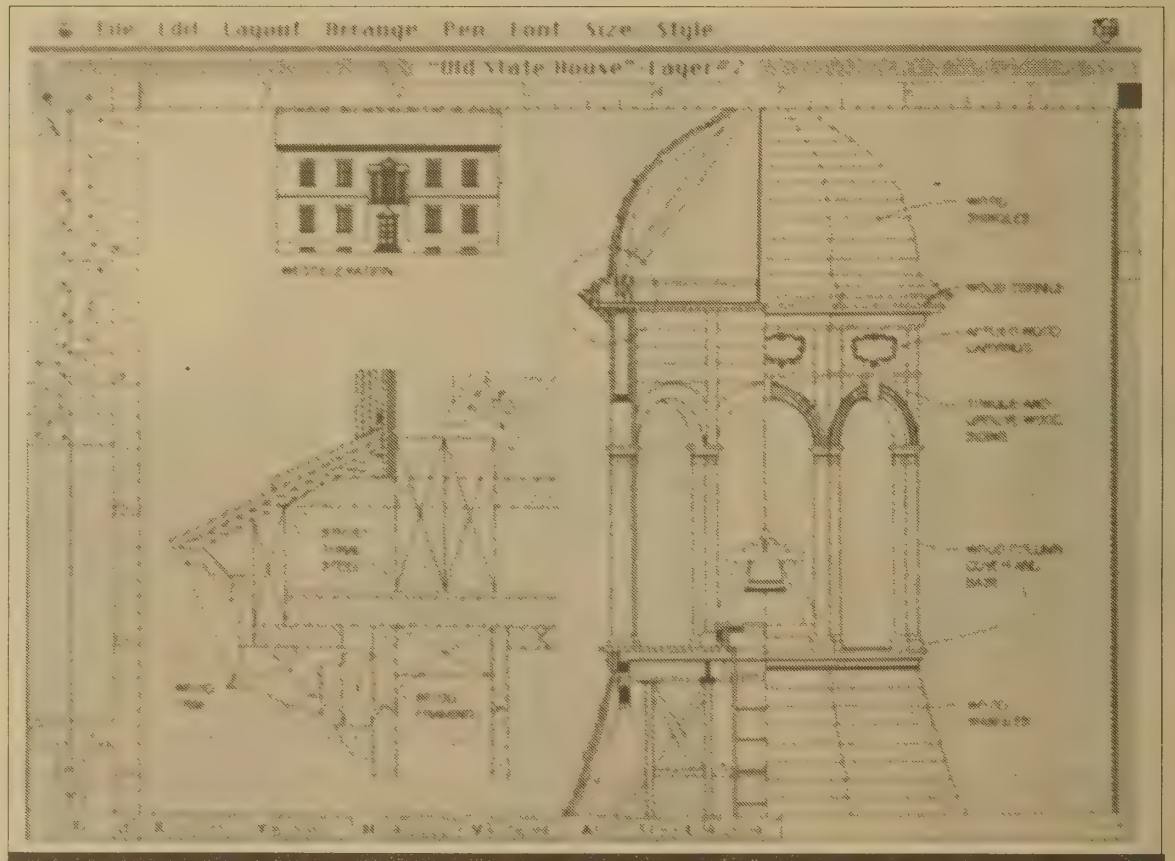
By Mike Markowitz
By enhancing and expanding *MacDraw*, Claris has created an accessible, flexible drafting package with a multitude of features.

73

Mac-PC Connectivity

By Robert Beauchamp
Microsoft *Word* 4/5 on Mac and PC.

Claris CAD



A 2-D Drawing Program For The Macintosh

By Mike Markowitz

During the last quarter of 1988, our company evaluated a beta test version of *Claris CAD*, a new drawing program for the Macintosh. The first release version of the program arrived in March 1989. *Claris CAD* is essentially a superset of *MacDraw II*, adding many new features, but retaining total downward compatibility with *MacDraw II* drawings.

Claris CAD is a two-dimensional drafting tool, not a three-dimensional design tool. The distinction is subtle, but very important to understanding the role of the Macintosh in engineering, architecture, and related professions.

A designer needs to think in three dimensions, and this is very intense computationally. No Macintosh product, so far, can compete with the 3-D modeling software available on high-powered workstations. A drafter (or "draftsman"), on the other hand, must often express a three-dimensional design as a series of flat drawings ("blueprints") for production, tooling, assembly, and other phases of manufacture. Drafters work to very exacting rules that specify how a drawing must look.

One limitation of *MacDraw II* that made it unsuitable for professional drafting was the difficulty of creating objects to exact dimensions. It required a sharp eye and precise mouse control to draw a circle exactly 1.637 inches in diameter, centered on a particular point. *Claris CAD* provides a Location Bar, where you can type exact numerical specifications—the program then draws a new object (or modifies an existing one you have selected) to your

ABOVE: Claris CAD can be used to create detailed drawings and text explanations of their elements.

NOW, BELTRON GIVES YOU EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

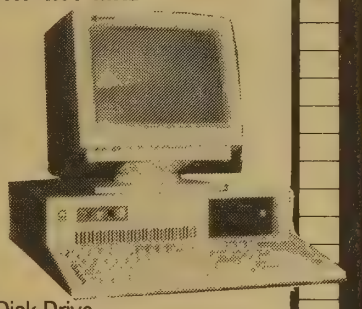
EASY FINANCING

REVOLVING CREDIT

Come to us for the latest in quality IBM compatible systems, like the 12 MHz XT with 1 MB Memory featured here. . . At our special low prices!

XT 12 MHz, 1 MB On Board

Landmark Speed Test - 2.8 times Faster Than XT 4.77 MHz



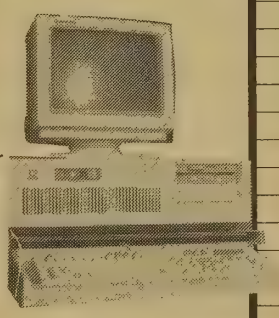
- XT/AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Motherboard 12 MHz
- 1MB Memory on board
- Clock Calendar
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serials (1 port option)
- 1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- One 360K 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive Fujitsu
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Keyboard (101 keys)

Only $531 or

$40/month with financing

IBM, IBM PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

AT 12 MHZ



- AT 12 MHz Motherboard "0" K memory with clock/ calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- WA III FDD & HDD controller
- One 1.2 MB 5½" Floppy Disk Drive
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- AT Case
- 200 Watt power supply
- Keyboard (101 Keys)

Only $710 or

$45/month with financing

ADD-ON OPTIONS

AMBER MONITOR w/tilt & swivel	$83
COLOR MONITOR	244
EGA MONITOR	375
EGA CARD	167
AT FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	121
360 K, 5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	69
20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE KIT	294
30 MB ST-238 HARD DISK DRIVE KIT	316
40 MB ST-251 (40 MS) HARD DISK DRIVE	393
PRINTERS	CALL

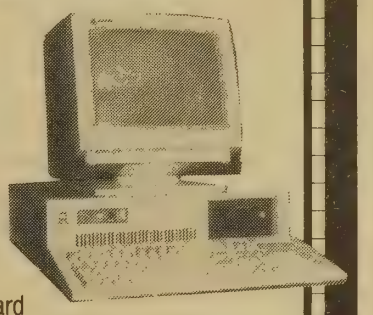
SOFTWARE:
POWERFLEX COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE $899

(Includes: Accounts Receivables, Inventory, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, payroll, Job costing, Video Cassette Training)

ALSO:
COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

BABY AT 16 MHz SYSTEM

You'll get Great Performance and Value from BELTRON's "Little One"!

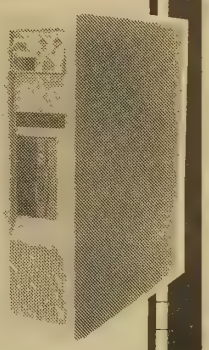


- Baby AT Case
- Baby AT 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Motherboard 16 MHz "0" K
- AT I/O
- WA III FDD & HDD Controller
- One1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- 150W Power Supply
- Keyboard (101 Keys)

Only $914 or **$50/month with financing**

Price does not include shipping box. Prices subject to change due to product availability and market fluctuations. VOID where prohibited.

386 SYSTEM 20 MHz



- Tower case w/230W Power Supply
- 386-20 MHz Motherboard, 20 CPU "0" K
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel port
- WA III FDD & HDD Controller
- One 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Keyboard (101 Keys)

Only $1,726 or

$65/month with financing

BELTRON AMERICA, INC.

Los Angeles
2215 N. Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 222-9680;
(213) 224-8610

Ventura
4693 Telephone Road,
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 642-6871

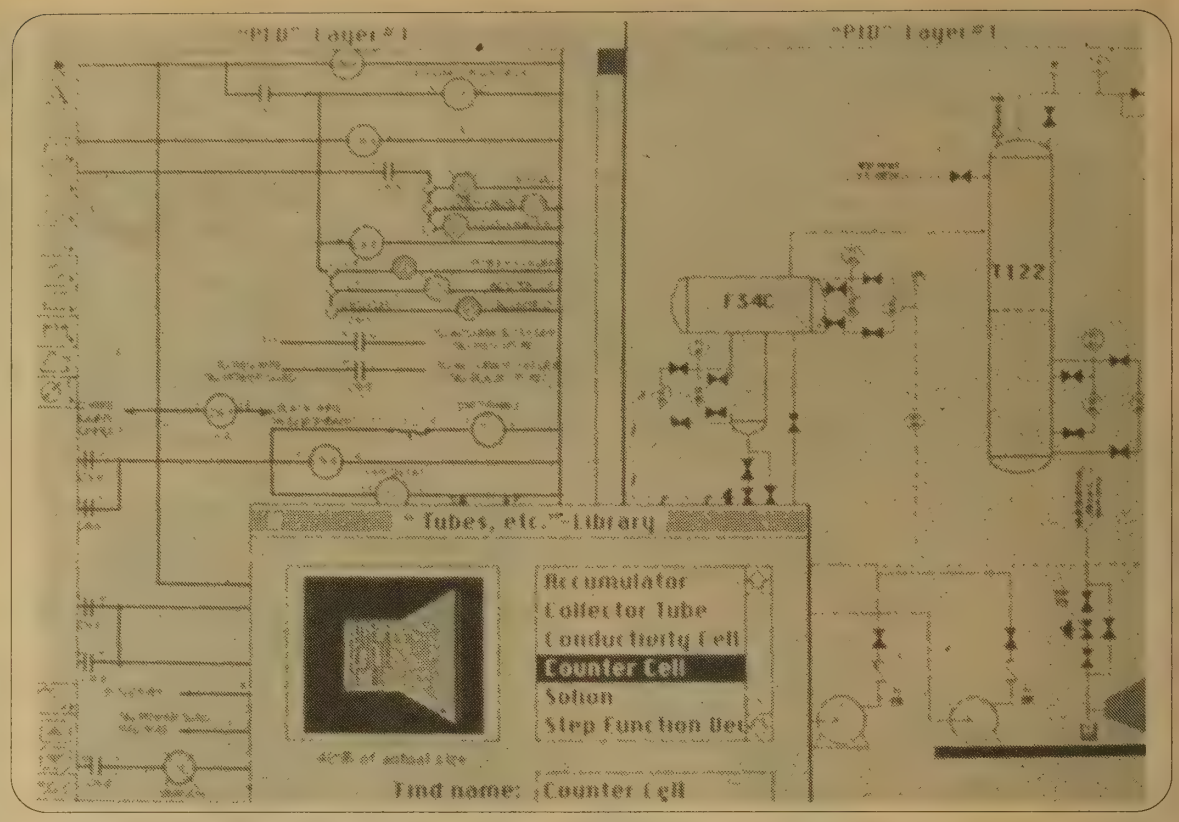
Westlake
3675 East Thousand Oaks Blvd.,
West Lake Village, CA 91362
(805) 379-2319;
(805) 379-2317

Claris CAD is essentially a superset of MacDraw II, adding many new features, but retaining total downward compatibility with MacDraw II drawings.

specifications. You can also call up an Info window to display the specifications for any selected object.

Other significant improvements over *MacDraw II* include a new kind of tool palette with "pull-out" options. There are tools for fillets and chamfers, regular polygons, concentric circles, and spline curves. Automatic dimensioning now includes linear, angular, radial, and diametral methods, and a tolerance can be included in the dimension. You can configure the program to use any of five international drafting standards: DIN, ISO, BS-308, ANSI, or JIS.

A new concept is the "tool modifier." This lets you snap a new line to the center of a circle, the corner of a polygon or the midpoint of a line (for example). Other modifiers create lines that are automatically parallel, perpendicular, or tangent. There is also a choice of "tool methods." In *MacDraw II* you could generally draw an object from corner to corner, or from the center outward. Depending on the particular type of object, *Claris CAD* adds several additional methods.



The program allows you to store frequently-used shapes and graphic elements in a library for efficient use.

Improved zoom controls let you specify an exact percentage of enlargement or reduction, or zoom in on a selected area of a drawing. The Duplicate command has been extended in ways that save a lot of labor: you can now duplicate groups to create precisely spaced rows, columns, or diagonals, and evenly spaced duplicates along an arc, or the circumference of a circle.

Polygons can now be smashed into their individual component lines. You can create sets of hatch patterns (used to show different materials) on a separate menu, apart from the regular fill pattern palette.

Unlike *MacDraw II*, *Claris CAD* is not limited to

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Pre-owned Goodies		New Stuff	
EGA Monitors	$310	386-20(24) 1-16M	$850
1200 Ext Modems	$45	286-12 512k-4M	$230
10 20 40 Mb Tape	Call	DRam 256-10	$6
8 Mb Hard Drive	$30	DRam 1M-08	$16.50
20 Mb Hard Drive	$165	Sims 256 or 1M	Call
360k Floppy (as-is)	$5	TallGrass Tape	$375
Hard Disk Media	$.25	Atari 30 Mb HD	$395
RLL Ctrlr Adaptec	$35	Omti3110 SCSIMFM	$40
AT Fl/Hd Ctrlr	$75	Omti 3127 SCSI RLL	$60

SEE THE FUTURE
SEE OUR 386 COMPUTERS

(818)882-7980

21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA 91311
VISA Visa – MasterCharge – COD MasterCard

386-based CAD system,
with digitizer, plotter, color
graphics -less than
$250.00/mo.

If you're already using CAD, **let us upgrade your system** with:

- Faster CPU, (ask about our new 386-33)
- More memory
- Better graphics boards, monitors
- Operator training
- Networking

We're not just computer salesmen-We're **designers and Engineers (like you)** and we've specialized in **CAD since 1985.** Call us today and put our expertise to work for you!

Senior Member SME

Victory Systems, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA
(714) 583-9272

Authorized AutoCAD Dealers

THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

True 20 Mhz 80386 system

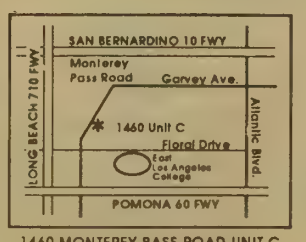
$1350

Standard Features Includes:

- **Intel 80386-20 20 MHz CPU**
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable up to 8MB on board
- both 80287 and 80387 socket on board
- Page interleaved memory design for high performance
- 20/16 Mhz switchable speed
- One 1.2 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive
- DTC 1-to-1 interleave hard / floppy disc controller
- enhanced 101 key keyboard with tactile feel
- Goldstar amber monitor & monographics card
- deluxe AT case with 230 watt power supply

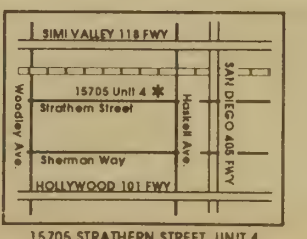
Full size tower case option (speed display, 7 drive spaces)	add $ 150
Baby tower case option (2.5 - 1/4, 2x3 - 1/2 drive spaces)	add $ 50
VGA COLOR OPTION (Paradise VGA -plus card with GoldStar 1430 VGA monitor)	add $ 490
EGA color option (auto switched EGA card with GoldStar 1420 EGA monitor)	add $ 350
40 Mbyte hard disk (39ms access time, MFM)	add $ 345
60 Mbyte hard disk (24ms access time, RLL)	add $ 425
70 Mbyte hard disk (28 ms access time, MFM)	add $ 545
1.44 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	add $ 80
360 Kbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	add $ 70.

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Road Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

"wholesale only"
PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

eight basic colors (if you have a color monitor). You can still create "dithered" color patterns on a 8 X 8 matrix in order to fake blended colors or pastels. Color pen plotter drivers are provided for a variety of Hewlett-Packard and Houston Instruments plotters.

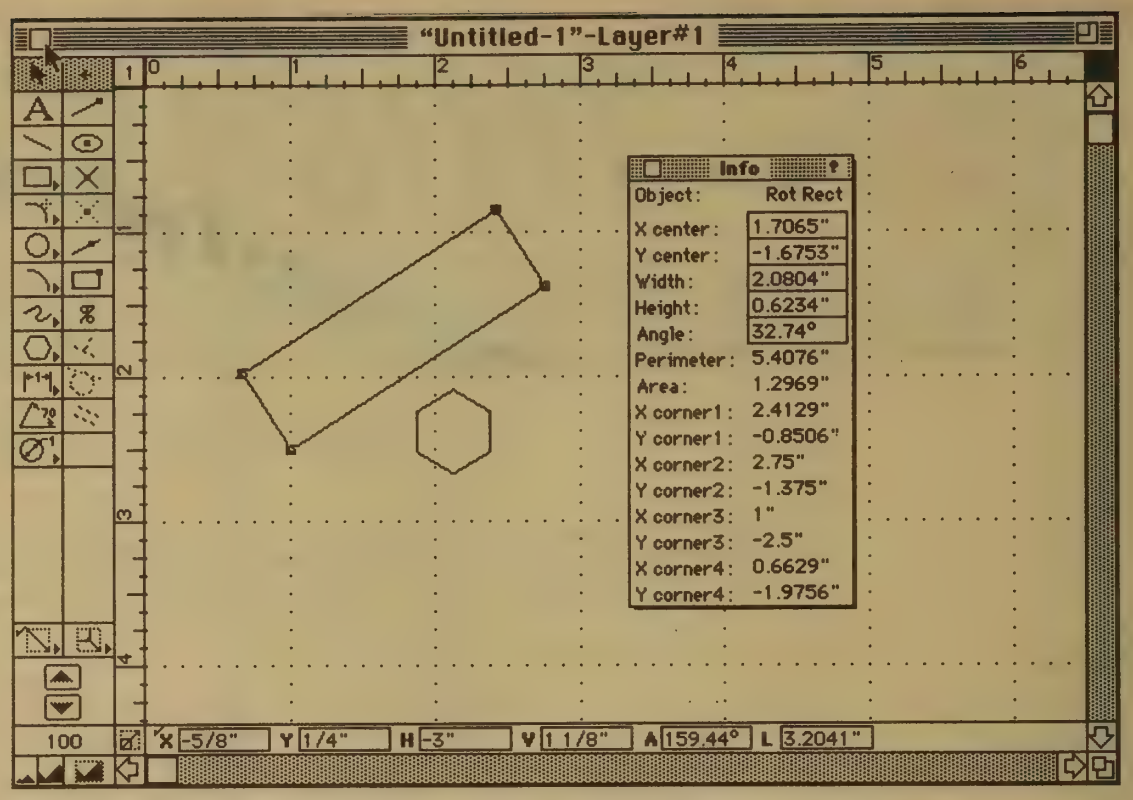
The documentation includes a comprehensive User's Guide, a "Getting Started" booklet, and a Tutorial Workbook. There are three 800 K disks in the package—Program, Utilities, and Tutorial.

Claris has promised to develop "translators" for converting *Claris CAD* documents into IGES, Genigraphics, and DXF formats for exchange with other computers. IGES is recognized by many mainframe and minicomputer CAD systems, while the DXF standard is used by *AutoCAD*. Rumored long-term future enhancements include 3-D solid modeling and surfaces.

To help new users get up and running, *Claris CAD* includes an instructional videotape (VHS format) that runs almost 48 minutes. After some initial marketing fluff, the video gets down to business and provides detailed, practical explanations of how the tools and menus work.

The program itself is very large, exceeding the capacity of one 800 K floppy. It runs on a Mac Plus, SE, or II. It would be quite impractical to use without a hard disk. For serious drafting, a large-screen monitor would be advisable.

With a list price of $799 (expect a street price around $550), *Claris CAD* is a serious investment. Upgrade cost for MacDraw II owners is only $399.



Claris CAD incorporates MacDraws tools into a sophisticated two-dimensional drafting package.

Any user with experience on a manual drafting board will find the *Claris CAD* environment much easier to use and far more productive than *MacDraw II*. Users experienced with *MacDraw* will be in Hog Heaven. If you have just been using *MacDraw II* for freehand or informal sketching, you don't need *Claris CAD*, but if you have to create precise dimensioned engineering drawings, this is the tool. Claris has obviously done good market research to determine the features that real users need, and the skillful implementation has not created a ponderous, feature-laden monster that slows the computer to a crawl. ■

Claris Corporation
440 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, California
(415) 960-1500

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

IIT COMPUTER

16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92788
(714) 775-8126

ON SALE

LP COMPUTER

2730 N. Bristol Street
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 953-1416

AT 386-20/25 MHz
Monochrome W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 32 Bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB Ram installed (EX-16 MB)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

AT 286 8/16 MHz
VGA W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-16
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1695

AT 286 6/12 MHz
VGA w/40 MB Hard Disk

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-12
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1445

Fax Machine (Fujitsu) $895
Laser Printer (Fujitsu) $1495
Printer: Panasonic ..... CALL
Epson ..... CALL
Star ..... CALL

20 MB Seagate $205
40 MB Miniscribe $285
80 MB Miniscribe $545
VGA Color Monitor $295

ZENITH data systems

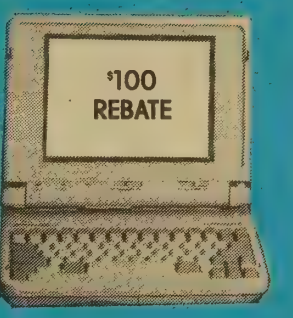
QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE

HURRY,

APPLY FOR REBATE TODAY!!

Supersport 80C88

Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K $1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD 2099

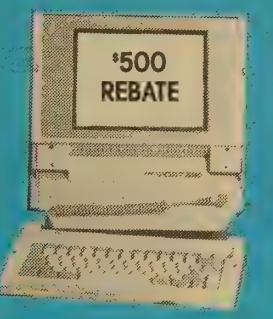


Supersport 286 Portable

Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . $2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . 3399

Turbosport 386 Portable

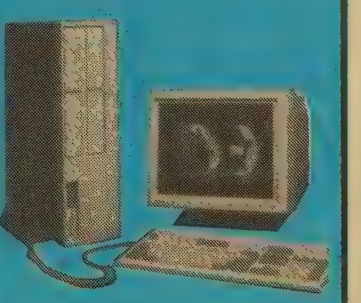
Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram . . . $4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram, 2400B Int. Modem 5199



Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB Ram $4595/6885/7975

Carrying cases $50
Baud Modem 1200/2400 . . . . 200/295
1490 VGA Monitor 595



Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

ZENITH data systems

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

LOW COST MINI AT

- 10 MHz
- 360K Floppy
- Power Supply
- Herc. Compatible Graphics Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - W - CONT. CARD
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- Parallel Port

$1095 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $215
1200 Baud Int Modem. 68
U/S Robotics
2400 Baud Int Modem 129
Tower Case with
255W Power Supply 265

80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor

$2099

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE

$1175 w/ 640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$575

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

Microsoft Takes on WordPerfect

Word Leads Word Processor Grudge Match On Connectivity Points

The story goes that when WordPerfect first shipped version 5.0 of its word processor to an unsuspecting public, there were so many calls to its customer support line that callers couldn't get through. Not just to WordPerfect, that is; callers couldn't get through to *Orem, Utah*. An entire city cut off because of an upgrade.

Which emphasizes both the importance of new releases to loyal customers, and the problems and frustrations involved in releasing a new version of an old standby.

For some time now, the popularity of *WordPerfect* and *Word* for the PC has waxed, while that of such venerable products as *WordStar* and *Multimate* has waned. The two new powers are currently engaged in a kind of trench warfare on a scale not seen since the Germans eyed the French across Flanders' Fields.

It is truly a war of attrition, characterized by a "top this" progression of features. Microsoft's newest salvo, *Word* 5.0 for the PC, matches *WordPerfect* 5.0's innovative graphics features. However, *Word* goes *WordPerfect* one better by providing file compatibility with its sibling *Word* 4.0 for the Macintosh.

A conversation with Ruth Kurman, Product Manager for Microsoft *Word* on the Macintosh, provided insight into how Microsoft approaches the update question. It also provides a glimpse as to which word processor may win out in this duel. Kurman was previously the product manager for Microsoft *Word* for the PC, making her a good source for questions about the connectivity issue as well.

The biggest enhancement to *Word* 5.0 for the PC is its new graphics capabilities. These include a print preview function and the ability to import graphics files into your document.

Print preview lets you see what your document will look like when it's printed. This saves you from having to guess from your text screen what the appearance of headers, page numbering, charts, and graphics will be. You do need a graphics card and monitor to employ this feature, however. As with *WordPerfect,* you can't do any editing in this mode, you can only look at what you have. You need to go into text mode to make any changes.

Also like *WordPerfect*, *Word* 5.0 lets you import graphics files into your documents. While both applications let you import a wide variety of formats, *Word* scores a connectivity point here by allowing you to use the clipboard in *Windows* 2.0/286/386 to import your pictures into *Word*. *Word*'s documentation is also much more thorough in discussing the use of graphics in a document than *WordPerfect*'s. It provides helpful guidelines to page layout that might make you consider using *Word* alone for simple publications, rather than in conjunction with a page makeup program like *Ventura Publisher* or *PageMaker*.

Microsoft *Word* also lets you employ a mouse, unlike *WordPerfect*, making it easier to size graphics, highlight selections, and choose functions.

Like *WordPerfect*, *Word* offers a screen capture program allowing you to take "screen shots" and put them into your files. This feature is very useful to those documenting software.

If you're a Macintosh user, this all sounds like old news. Print preview? Putting graphics in text documents? Screen shots? A mouse? Are those very foundations of the Macintosh only now making it to the PC world?

However, there is also some news of interest to you in all this.

The New Word

Macintosh *Word*'s newest incarnation, 4.0, also has new and impressive functions. And what's best, it is file compatible with *Word* 5.0 for the PC.

This is where Ruth Kurman comes in. One of the many aspects of her job is ensuring file compatibility among all the varied versions of *Word*.

One of the most difficult tasks, as she describes it, is to make sure *Word* files are "... not only upward compatible (you can open a *Word* 3.0 document in 4.0) but downward compatible as well. Not to mention compatible between Macintosh and PC versions."

"Granted," she explains, "not all the features of a *Word* 4.0 document will be operable when you open it in 3.0. For example, a chart you made using *Word* 4.0's new table feature will look as it did in *Word* 4.0, but it will just be a new paragraph.

"However," she continues, "if you don't touch that table and move the file back into 4.0, *Word* remembers it is a table and it's just as if you never took it out of 4.0."

This is what's known as a commitment to connectivity. An important one when you consider, as Ruth says, "... that not everyone in a company is going to upgrade on the same day, especially if you have sites where 5,000 copies of *Word* are installed, as we have."

This contrasts greatly to WordPerfect's record on connectivity. *WordPerfect* did make files of *WordPerfect* 4.2 for the PC and 5.0 for the PC compatible. However, *WordPerfect* for the Mac is a different story.

WordPerfect for the Mac has been much ma-

The war of feature attrition will come to an end when one of the two contenders successfully puts a fully functional Word or WordPerfect in the Presentation Manager. With Excel, Adobe Illustrator, and a word processor one can finally envision never seeing the DOS prompt again.

Copyright © 1989 by Robert Beauchamp. All rights reserved. *Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.*

ligned by the press. To be fair, it should be noted that WordPerfect has issued an update, 1.0.2, that takes care of some problems. While it claims to have eliminated the annoying screen flicker, however, it has actually only reduced it. On my one-meg Mac Plus, there was still a slight flicker when you entered text. It may or may not be different on a machine with more memory.

WordPerfect also has included a radio style button that allows you to save your Mac files in *WordPerfect* 4.2 format. Notice you still can't save them in *WordPerfect* 5.0 format. Things don't get better coming from the other side either. In order to use a *WP* 5.0 file in *WP Mac,* you have to first save it in 4.2 format, then open it up on the Mac.

Toward the Future

Upgrades don't come cheap to the companies that issue them. Prices for an upgrade are determined more by tradition than actual costs. Today's recipients of upgrades expect a lot more as well. In fact, they pretty much expect all the manuals, templates, and other goodies that those who are paying full price get. Not to mention all the user support needed to get anxious users through the new features.

The strategy that companies take toward their upgrades, therefore, is going to become increasingly important.

Microsoft's plan, according to Kurman, is to use a core engine strategy. The "core engine" contains 80% of the application's functionality. The other 20% is context dependent. Therefore, when Microsoft issues a new version or ports a version over to another environment, most of the work is already done.

In the future this may be true not just of a single application, like a word processor, but of a whole range of applications, including spreadsheets, paint and planning, that come from the same core engine.

If this sounds familiar, it should. The concept is very closely linked to the idea of groupware. With groupware, everyone uses the same interface regardless of the type of computer they are using. A person on a PC can access information from a mainframe and not have to know anything about mainframes. A Macintosh user can sit down at a Sun workstation and get to work right away. No learning curve.

And if groupware requires a standard interface, such as the Mac interface emulated in Microsoft's *Windows* and the OS/2 Presentation Manager, *and* the best way to implement groupware is with the core engine strategy, you can begin to see this meandering dialectic come to its momentous collision.

The point of impact is the debut of *Word* or *WordPerfect* in an actual graphics interface in an actual graphics environment.

When are we going to see a major word processor, with full graphics capabilities and transparent file formats running in a *Windows* Presentation Manager window?

Macintosh Word's newest incarnation, 4.0, has new and impressive functions. And what's best, it is file compatible with Word 5.0 for the PC.

Putting a fully functional *Word* or *WordPerfect* in the Presentation Manager would be the equivalent of the advent of the blitzkrieg. The war of feature attrition will come to an end when one of the two contenders successfully makes this big leap.

It would also make the Presentation Manager a truly viable interface. With *Excel*, *Adobe Illustrator,* and a word processor one can finally envision never seeing the DOS prompt again.

Who'll win? Here's a clue: only one company owns a major word processor and *Windows* and OS/2. ■

IBM 3COM NOVELL NETWORKS

80286, 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
1M RAM, 40M Hard Disk (23ms)
1.2M 5.25" Floppy, 1.44 3.5" Floppy
Video card and monitor optional
$1999

AND OTHER BARGAIN OFFERS:

AST 286 Model BRAVO 45
1M, 40M AST H.D.,
Ser./Par., MS-DOS, GW-BASIC
Video Card Optional $2199

EVEREX AT 286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. 499

IBM MODEL 30/286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 512Kb RAM, 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Mouse Ports, Built-in VGA card. $1875

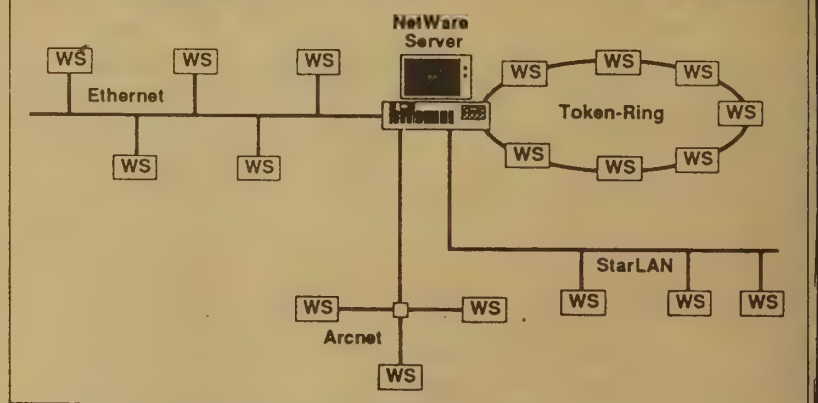
PORTABLE 286 (SALE!!) $1899

Supertwist back-lited LCD screen.
640K/12 MHz 84 K/B 1.2M FDD
40M HDD (28 ms) 3 exp. slots
Carrying case $50
Portable 386/40M $3499

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286E/40M . .$2450
12 MHz, 640K, 1.2M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386s/40M . .$3100
16 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386E/110M .$6200
20 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 110M H/D, VGA

Apple
MAC II/40M. $3950
1M, 800K FDD
Apple GS . . . . . .CALL

ATTENTION LOTUS 1-2-3 USERS!!
Add a complete, ready-to-run Accounting Package, incl. A/P, A/R, PAYROLL, G/L, & INVENTORY—
ALL FOR JUST $199



NICware APX LAN 10 min. installation time!!!
NICware APX LEVEL I . . . . . .5 users. . . .$199
NICware APX LEVEL II . . . . . .72 users 599
NIC/r ARCnet ADAPTER CARD . . . . . .8 bit 115
NOVELL ELS II/8 Users Maximum 999
NOVELL Advanced Netware V.2.12 1999

PLEASE CALL US FOR:
ACCPAC Accounting Solution, AutoCAD Education, ImageProduct Installation

COMPUMATE Technology Inc.
41 N. Garfield, #206
Alhambra, CA
818/576-0445
MTS-389

ICC

IBM COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2 Model 30 286, 3½ Dr., 512K, 10 MHz	$1829
IBM PS/2 30-Z 1.4 MB, 30 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB	2295
IBM PS/2 50-Z 1.4 MB, 60 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB	CALL
IBM M-60 1.4 MB, 44 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB	3395
IBM M-70 1.44 Dr., 60 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB	3535
IBM M-80 1.4 MB, 44 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB	4129
IBM 8503 Monitor 12″ (mono)	199
IBM 8512 Monitor 14″ (color)	449
IBM 8513 Monitor 12″ (enhanced color)	549
IBM Proprinter II (80 col)	379
IBM Proprinter XL II	499

APPLE COMPUTERS

Mac IIX 1 MB, 800K, Hypercard	$3749
Mac IIX 4 MB, 800K, 80 MB, Hypercard	5499
Mac IICX 1/40/80	3695/4095/5195
Keyboard for MAC II & SE	119
Extended Keyboard	195
Mac II 13″ RGB Color Monitor	745
Image Writer II	449
Image Writer LQ	995
Laser Writer II NT	3595
Laser Writer II NTX	4895

SONY MONITORS

1302 13″, CGA, EGA, PGA	$599
1303 13″, CGA, EGA, VGA, PGA	449
1320 13″, VGA only	475

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Desk Pro Models I/20/40 (1.2 MB, 640K)	CALL
386 S Model I/20/40 (1.2 MB, 1 MB)	CALL
386/20E Model I/40/110 (1.2 MB, 1 MB, VGA)	$3749/4649/5795
Desk Pro 386/25/60 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 60 MB)	5695
Desk Pro 386/25/110 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 110 MB)	6995
Desk Pro 386/25/300 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 300 MB)	8495
Compaq SLT Lap-Top 1.44 Dr., 640K, 40 MB	3990
Amber Monitor	199
VGA Monitor	519

EVEREX

Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz, & 20 MHz
1 Meg Ram
Set up utility in ROM
S/P, C/C
Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 MB Floppy
DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz, & 25 MHz
256K cache of very high speed Ram
2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
S/P, C/C
Enhanced keyboard
1.2 MB Floppy
DOS/Basic
Call

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	669
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2149

FAX • CANON • TOSHIBA • RICOH • SHARP

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

BY BENNETT FALK

big N, little e, big W, big S

A PostScript-Based Approach To UNIX Windows

Don't get confused. When it's spelled in this funny way, NeWS has nothing to do with current events, the people who hang around with Huey Lewis, the "netnews" on USENET, or even the other big N, little e word NeXT.

No, NeWS is an acronym, and what it stands for is Network extensible Windowing System. That, in turn, is a creation of Sun Microsystems. NeWS is a software product and it does roughly the same kind of thing that MIT's X Windows does: it gives people using workstations a graphical user interface from which to run programs.

For both X Windows and NeWS, client/server communications are mediated through a network, which gives both systems remarkable flexibility: a single server may interact with client programs on various machines throughout the network.

Like X Windows, NeWS uses client/server architecture. The NeWS server is a program to drive the display on a workstation. It paints the workstation's screen and monitors the workstation's input devices, usually a keyboard and mouse. User input is passed on to the appropriate client program.

NeWS clients, like their X Windows counterparts, are application programs with no direct interface to the user (who is ostensibly running things). For both X Windows and NeWS, client/server communications are mediated through a network, typically one that is Ethernet-based, and this gives both systems remarkable flexibility: a single server may interact with client programs on various machines throughout the network.

NeWS also resembles X Windows in being a windowing system without a characteristic look or feel. Both systems provide an architecture for applications and a set of tools without dictating the appearance of the programs that use these facilities.

Unlike X Windows, NeWS manages the workstation display using PostScript, a language originally developed by Adobe Systems to control printers. To make PostScript work for a windowed display system, Sun Microsystems extended the language to manage devices that can talk back. (Interestingly, Sun's extended version of PostScript pre-dates Adobe's own Display PostScript.)

Because it is PostScript-based, NeWS enjoys several advantages over X Windows. Not the least of these advantages is that PostScript, through its "dictionary" feature, can become an object-oriented language, similar in many respects to Smalltalk. This not only simplifies the design and coding of interface tools, it has benefits at run time as well.

Once display objects, like windows or menu bars, have been defined, the details of putting these objects on the screen can be left to the NeWS server. The client program is freed from having to know the display characteristics of the workstation on which it is projecting a user interface. The client can manipulate the display with relatively few instructions, leaving low-level operations to the server. Consequently, NeWS client programs should be able to exploit advances in graphics hardware and display technology with relative ease.

Being PostScript-driven, the NeWS server has a cleaner bootstrap procedure than does X Windows. When a NeWS server is started, it looks for initialization files that contain the PostScript source code

NeWS is eminently portable to other computers because it is not kernel-based, it uses PostScript, and it can be easily adapted to different graphics hardware. The system has already been ported to workstations from various manufacturers.

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.*

Compuclassics

GRAND OPENING!

Visit us at our spacious, ***NEW*** 13,000 sq. foot facility . . . all the ***LOW PRICES*** we are famous for at a convenient location at 7959 Deering Avenue in Canoga Park!

ORDERS: 800 ▪ 733 3888

FAX: 818 ▪ 347 9977

GENERAL OFFICE: 818 ▪ 347 7500

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 818 ▪ 347 9400

- **WE WELCOME CORPORATE AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS**

NOVELL.

Gold Authorized Dealer. We Carry the full line of Novell products.
Come in for a Demo. Full on-site installation and support

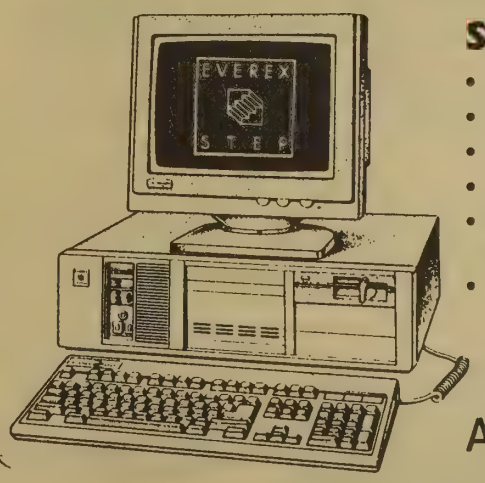
SOFTWARE	
ALDUS	
Pagemaker	499.00
AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS	
Design Cad	159.00
ASHTON-TATE	
DBase IV	509.00
ASK SAM	
Ask Sam	179.00
BORLAND	
Turbo C	99.00
Quattro	165.00
Paradox	439.00
BOURBAKI	
1 Dir Plus	50.00
BRIDGEWAY	
Fast Trax	35.00
BUTTONWARE	
PC File DB	69.00
CENTRAL POINT	
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	79.00
Copy II PC	25.00
CHRONOS	
Who-What-When	119.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	
Supercalc 5	319.00
DAC	
Lucid 3D	62.00
DAC Easy Bonus Pack	119.00
DAC Easy Accounting	59.00
DATASTORM	
Procomm Plus	52.00
FIFTH GENERATION	
Fastback Plus	109.00
FORMWORX	
Formworx w/Fill & File	89.00
FOX	
Foxbase Plus	199.00
GIBSON	
Spinrite	52.00
LASERGO	
Go Script	155.00
Go Script Plus	285.00
MERIDIAN	
Carbon Copy Plus Special	129.00
MICROGRAFX	
Designer	449.00
MULTISOFT	
Super PC Kwik	65.00
MICROSOFT	
Excel	239.00
NOVELL	
Advanced Net 2.15	1959.00
PAUL MACE	
Mace Utilities	55.00
PEACHTREE	
Cmplte Accting W/Data Query	235.00
PETER NORTON	
Norton Utilities Advanced	89.00
PRIME SOLUTIONS	
Disk Technician Advanced	119.00
SOFTWARE DIRECTIONS	
Print Q	89.00
SYMANTEC	
Q & A	229.00
WORDPERFECT	
Word Perfect	239.00
Word Perfect Library	69.00
Word Perfect Network	355.00
WORDTECH	
Quicksilver Diamond	349.00
DBXL Diamond	115.00
XEROX	
Ventura Publisher	519.00
XTREE	
Xtree Pro	69.00
HARDWARE	
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II Option Deluxe	119.00
EVEREX	
Internal 2400 Modem	155.00
INTEL	
Above Board Plus 512K	455.00
KENSINGTON	
Masterpiece Plus	109.00
LOGITECH	
Scanman PC	199.00
New Logimouse	89.00
MICROSOFT	
Bus or Serial Mouse w/Paint	109.00
PARADISE	
VGA Plus	295.00
TOUCHBASE	
Worldport 2400 Modem	265.00
Worldport 2496 Fax Modem	519.00

- **CALL for prices on products not in this ad . . .**
- **Merchandise is IN STOCK and ready to pick up or send!**

WE ARE THE

EVEREX STEP

SPECIALISTS!



STEP ADVANCED FEATURES

- Intel® 286™/386™/386SX™ Microprocessors
- Zero Wait State Operation
- High performance, 1:1 interleave hard disk controller
- Real-time, alpha numeric status display
- Comes with DOS 3.3, Microsoft® GW-BASIC; Parallel and Serial ports, Enhanced Keyboard
- One year on site warranty

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AUTHORIZED DEALER

from which the server sets up the NeWS display before any client programs have been started. One of Sun's extensions to PostScript allows the server to create UNIX processes, and thus start client programs.

NeWS On The Mac

While NeWS is certainly a Sun product, it shouldn't be dismissed as just another computer manufacturer's proprietary windowing stuff. Indeed, the system is eminently portable to other computers simply because it is not kernel-based, it uses PostScript, and it can be easily adapted to different graphics hardware. The system has already been ported to workstations from various manufacturers, including Silicon Graphics. Recently the Grasshopper Group (212 Clayton Street, San Francisco, CA 94117, 415/668-5998) ported NeWS to A/UX (Apple's implementation of UNIX for the Mac II).

The Grasshopper's product is called *MacNews*, and it may not be the kind of thing people flock to the stores in droves to buy (what UNIX product is?), but it is a very interesting product. *MacNews* consists of a NeWS server, a window manager written in PostScript, a number of client programs with source code, and supporting utilities. The window manager may be used as is, customized, or replaced entirely.

Quite apart from the merits of NeWS as a windowing system, MacNews demonstrates the viability of NeWS on computers other than those made by Sun. By current workstation standards, the Mac II is a modest machine, and yet MacNews performs well.

Quite apart from the merits of NeWS as a windowing system, *MacNews* demonstrates the viability of NeWS on computers other than those made by Sun. By current workstation standards, the Mac II is a modest machine, and yet *MacNews* performs well. It also uses the A/UX interface "toolbox" for access to the Mac II's graphics capabilities, and it is refreshing to find that the toolbox is more than a gadget to simulate in the UNIX environment the single-user Macintosh's user interface.

MacNews should make the Mac II more versatile in networks where NeWS is already in use on other systems; for stand-alone installations, it should be relatively easy to port NeWS client programs to the Mac II.

A Mac II running A/UX and *MacNews* should be equipped with a minimum of 4 Mb of RAM. Additional memory doesn't hurt. The basic *MacNews* installation will take up about 5 Mb on disk. Also included with the package are various images and the source code for NeWS clients, which will take up and additional 3.4 Mb if installed.

MacNews is easy to install. If you run your Mac II as a stand-alone computer unattached to any network, it may be necessary to re-link the UNIX kernel to include the network facilities *MacNews* needs, but clear instructions for doing this are provided.

When ordering *MacNews*, be careful to specify the correct version of A/UX: with A/UX release 1.1, the toolbox changed considerably, and the version of *MacNews* created for A/UX release 1.0 will not run under A/UX 1.1.

For those who want to follow the news (and gossip and technical info and philosophy) about NeWS, USENET offers the comp.windows.news newsgroup. ■

MacSurgeon
(714) 727-3591
(619) 454-8810 in San Diego

Complete Macintosh Systems & Upgrades
Free Installation At Your Home Or Office
Networks: Mac-IBM-Mac
Leasing Available
VISA & MC Accepted

Ferrari = Cars
Sun = Computers
MacSurgeon sells Sun Workstations
You can run all your DOS Programs on UNIX with a Sun

Mac SE w/2 disk drives and a 40MB HD.....$2799
Mac Plus w/ 40 MB.....$1770
Mac SE/30 w/ 40 MB....$3885
Mac IICX w/ 5MB RAM and a 40 MB Hard Disk.....$4720

1 MB RAM SIMMs..... $190
40 MB Internal HD.....$535
80 MB Internal HD.....$690
40 MB External HD.....$629
80 MB External HD $750
Call us for Info on any Product

Apple Laserwriter II NT.$3,520
Radius Full Page Mon...$1215
Radius Accelerator $645
GCC Laser Printer.....$1,653
Math Coprcssr. 68881.....$180
Anchor 2400 Modem.....$179

BALANCE SHEET ANALYSER

Add a **practical** approach to your bookkeeping.

Make **sense** out of your current financial statements.

Watch for trends and track your performance.

All you need is a balance sheet and a PC.

Call for current price (213) 390-9212

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SAT. 7/1 - PASADENA, CA
Pasadena City College, 1570 E. Colorado Blvd. - Exit Hill Ave. South off of I-210 to intersection of Hill & Colorado
SUN. 7/9 - SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange Show Ground,
I-10 East to I-15 North to Orange Show Exit
SUN.7/16 - LANCASTER, CA
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds, I-5 N. to Hwy. 14,exit I Ave. East to Division St.— turn left
SAT. 7/22 - OXNARD, CA
Civic Auditorium, 800 Hobson Way
Hwy 101 exit Vineyard Ave. south left on H St. which turns into Hobson Way go to 9th
SUN. 7/23 - LOS ANGELES, CA
Proud Bird - at LA Airport, 11022 Aviation Blvd. From south.-exit Imperial Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, rt. on Aviation Blvd. From north-exit Century Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, left on Aviaiton Blvd.
SAT. 8/5 - SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Center, 18895 Camino Del Rio south exit Mission Center off I-80

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Prize Winners

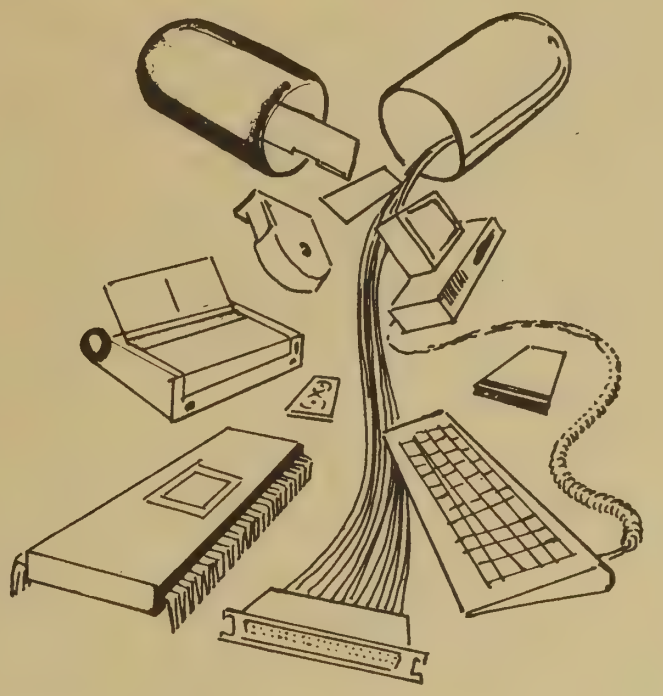
LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.

East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

QUICK RELIEF

COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION



ALL KINDS OF NEW STUFF SALE

MONITORS

EGA Monitor	$299
TTL Monochrome	$59
Color Monitor	$159
VGA Monitor	$349

HARD DISKS

10 MEG KIT	$149
20 MEG KIT	$225
30 MEG KIT	$259
40 MEG Fast Access (40MS)	$310
72 MEG Fast Access	$495
20 MEG Hard Card	$289
30 MEG Hard Card	$389
Big EBDi Drive 150 MEG 18 MS	$999

MAC EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE

20 MEG	$349
30 MEG	$425
40 MEG	$495
72 MEG	$725
100 MEG	$895

20 MEG Mono System

640 K w/Monitor	$799

20 MEG Color System

640 K w/Monitor	$999
AT Systems	Start $799

CONTROLLERS

XT MFM	$59
XT RLL	$62
AT MFM	$79
AT RLL	$89
AT ESDI	$100

Other Types Available

MISCELLANEOUS

2400 Baud Modem	$99
1200 Baud Modem	$69
360K Floppies	$60
1.2 MEG Floppy	$79
1.44 MEG Floppy	$110
Used IBM PC	CALL
64K-200 RAM	$ .60
64K-150 RAM	$1.75
256K-150 RAM	$4.75

Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems

Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories

WE TAKE TRADE-INS — MANY USED SYSTEMS FOR SALE

CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS INC.

2362 E. ORANGETHORPE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 MON-FRI: 9AM-6PM / SAT:10AM - 4PM

(714) 992-6011 **FAX (714) 992-6054** **(213) 631-3466**

LANs

BY WAYNE YACCO

Intro To LANs, Part One

If this is to be a column for readers who want to learn about local-area networks, as well as for those who are using them, then it seems appropriate to begin with a tutorial. There's certainly plenty to learn.

Basically, LANs connect devices and allow them to communicate and share data. There are many ways of describing LANs. In practice, every real LAN has its own organization, or architecture, which includes both physical and logical parts. However, a model devised by the International Standards Organization (ISO) is useful for describing LANs in general. Several LANs, including Apple's AppleTalk and the market leader for the IBM PC, Novell, have architectures that conform very closely to the ISO model. So we will begin by looking at the ISO-OSI (ISO-Open System Interconnection) reference model (Figure 1).

The ISO-OSI model outlines several protocols, which describe various interfaces between the hardware and software that make up a LAN. Actual LAN products will provide the functions described by the stack but implement each part differently from one another.

Physical Connections: Media

At the bottom of this protocol stack is the physical layer. The Physical layer corresponds to the way various media connect computers in a LAN. It specifies pinouts, voltages and cable connections, and controls transmissions.

The most common media in use are twisted-wire pairs and coaxial cable. An expensive, and consequently less common, alternative is fiber-optic cable. One or more of these media is used by Arcnet, Async, Ethernet, LocalTalk, SDLC, Token Ring, and T1. (LocalTalk refers to the media used by the AppleTalk network.)

Twisted-wire pairs are the thinly insulated wires used for telephone installations. Most buildings already have this medium in place, so establishing a network using spare pairs is very cost effective. However, the thin wire and limited insulation only allows this medium to work over relatively short distances without a type of signal enhancer called a repeater.

Coaxial cable, or co-ax, comes in two varieties: thin and thick. Thin co-ax is very much like the medium used for cable television. It consists of a single central conductor surrounded by a thick insulator, covered by a coaxial shield of woven wire or metalized Mylar (polyester) film, and finally encased in a protective outer insulator. The shield is connected to ground, and provides a high level of signal insulation. This type of medium is consequently able to conduct higher frequencies than twisted pairs and to provide a higher data transmission rate. It is fairly flexible and allows moderately easy installation.

Thick co-ax has a layered design very much like thin co-ax but it is more rigid due to heavier gauges used in its construction. The rigidity makes it significantly more difficult to install, but thick co-ax

LANs connect devices and allow them to communicate and share data. In practice, every real LAN has its own organization, or architecture, which includes both physical and logical parts.

provides much more signal-carrying capacity or bandwidth. Longer runs of cable and more nodes, or workstations, can generally be supported on the network without repeating.

Fiber-optic cable consists of a bundle of extremely fine and very clear glass filaments encased in glass cladding and a tough outer sheath. It has the best performance characteristics of all.

There can be some performance trade-offs among the various media, but for similar transmission speeds, these generalizations are essentially true.

Connections to the LAN are made using interface controllers that typically plug into an expansion slot in a computer. Some controllers are designed to work through a port such as a SCSI (small computer system interface) or an IBM parallel-printer port.

Topology

A second aspect of physical protocol is the topology of the network. A topology refers to the arrangement of nodes and the connections between them. Several are common, including the bus, star, and ring.

The simplest topology is the bus. In this topology, all of the nodes are connected to a main conductor called the bus. Each node has access to all messages at essentially the same time. Addition or removal of nodes does not require interrupting the network. Unfortunately, this setup can also make it difficult to locate wiring faults. LocalTalk twisted pair and Ethernet coaxial cabling are usually arranged as a bus. It's a lot like Alaska Airlines running up and down the West Coast.

Star configurations such as SynOptics Communications's LattisNet twisted-pair Ethernet may not look like a pentagram, but every node is connected to a central control node. In this topology, messages must be routed through the hub. This design requires more cable per node, but expansion can be implemented without interruptions to the network. You can think of a star network as TWA, except that everyone's polite and you get the special meals you ordered. The hub is St. Louis, and New York and Chicago are nodes. Farallon Computing's StarController running on the twisted-pair PhoneNET medium can also be arranged as a star.

Networks configured as a ring form a closed loop that connects all nodes. Messages between nodes must be retransmitted by all intervening nodes. In this configuration, failure or disconnection of any node can bring the network down and faults can be difficult to find. However, it has the advantage of predictable response time. IBM's token ring network is the best known of the ring configurations. Think of this as a round trip across the country on Southwest Air. On Southwest, a round trip really goes all the way around and you get to visit every node.

Beyond Topology

Higher levels of the protocol stack are decreasingly hardware dependent.

The Data link Layer of the stack manages groups of data called packets. Packets are assembled for transmission and dissasembled at their destination.

The Network layer decides the route that packets will take through the network. Routing information is included in the packets.

The Transport layer controls the quality of transmissions with communication software protocols such as TCP, NetBEUI (IBM's transport protocol for DOS and OS/2), ATP (Apple transport protocol), and IPX/SPX (XNS transport).

The Session layer manages communications on the net and the dialog between users and multitasking system software.

The Presentation layer performs data conversion and facilitates its exchange. Environment managers such as *Windows* and *DESQview* fall into this category.

The Application layer provides the actual interface through which work is conducted and information exchanged. It consists of programs such as spreadsheets, word processors, and databases.

Stay Tuned...

Next month we'll conclude this tutorial with a look at some specific protocols, including some which do not conform to the ISO-OSI standard. We'll discuss the evolution of LANs from their recent beginings to today and take a look at Novell's new NetWare 386 version 3.0 and its protocol engine. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

Figure 1
ISO-OSI Model

Application
Presentation
Session
Transport
Network
Data Link
Physical

Super Computer, Inc.™

INTERACT WITH THE GENIUS

JULY 4TH SPECIAL

SUPER SYSTEMS

SUPER iAT 286/12 MHz

(SMALL FOOTPRINT)
Desktop 80286-12 CPU
12MHz 0 WAIT, 1 MB RAM
HD/FD Controller, 200W P/S
AT Style Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 MB Drive
1 Parallel, 2 Serial ports

$925.00

ORDER NOW!!

BUY THE SYSTEM, GET ALL THESE

MS DOS 3.3 W/ GW BASIC = $75.00
MicroSoft Serial Mouse = $119.00
MicroSoft WINDOW 286 = $89.00
SILK, The spreadsheets software package = $129.00

FREE

TOTAL OF $412.00 VALUE FREE

HARD DISKS

SPRING SPECIAL

SEAGATE HARD DISKS		
ST 225	(20mb/65ms)	$182.00
ST 125	(20mb/40ms)	$207.00
ST 238R	(30mb/65ms)	$195.00
ST 138	(30mb/40ms)	$270.00
ST 251	(40mb/40ms)	$300.00
ST 251-1	(40mb/28ms)	$350.00
ST 4096	(82mb/28ms)	$515.00

WXTGEN CONTROLLER ADD $45
RLL CONTROLLER ADD $47

MONITORS

THE BEST

BUY MONITOR GET FREE VIDEO CARD

Multi Sync

3 Lynk	14" MultiSync 800 X 600 resolution w/Swivel Base	$449.00
Super EGA	800 X 640 EGA card	FREE

VGA 16 bit, at an extra $50.00

Color Monitor

TAXAN 720	14" RGB 640 X 200 resolution	$235.00
Color Graphic card		FREE

Monochrome

ARC Paper White	14" Paper White 1000 X 360 resolution w/Swivel Base	$129.00
Monochrome Graphic card		FREE

PRINTERS

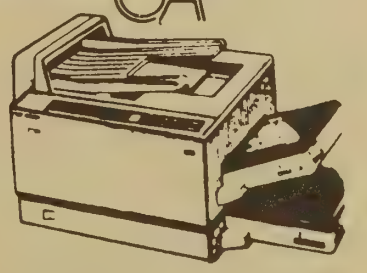
SPRING SPECIAL

KX-P4450 LASER PRINTER
11 pg./min.

$1360.00

**PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER QUALITY PANASONIC PRINTERS.*

Panasonic Office Automation OA



SUPER:
**ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. CARSON, CALIFORNIA.*
**PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.*
**ALL SALES ARE C.O.D. CASHIER'S CHECK UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED.*
**ONE YEAR LABOR AND PARTS LIMITED WARRANTY BY MANUFACTURER.*
SEAGATE:
**ALL SEAGATE HAS ONE YEAR PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY.*
**DOA: DIRECTLY SWAP WITHIN 30 DAYS.*

SUPER COMPUTER INC.
17910 S. ADRIA MARU LANE
CARSON, CA 90746
TEL-213-532-2133
FAX-213-532-6342

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Fine-Tuning The Amiga

Or: Son Of Flicker

It's no secret that the number-one use for all computers is word processing. The bad old days of typewriters, lift-off tape, whiteout, and retyping manuscripts are long gone. As a writer, I spend eight to ten hours a day using computers, either looking at new programs or writing. Creating the perfect writing environment is an ongoing project for me.

The native Topaz 8 font used by the Amiga leaves much to be desired. Aside from the fact that it is hard to read, it's too small. Simply selecting a larger sized font is not a good solution, as this cuts down on the number of lines of text that will fit on a screen at one time. Also, most word processors will only let you use the default screen font, normally Topaz 8. Running *SetFont* (a freely distributable program) lets me select a different font, but using anything other than an 8-pixel font confuses Workbench, and makes a mess of menus expecting an 8-pixel font.

Running word processing programs on an interlaced screen doubles the number of lines available for text, at least for those programs intelligent enough to recognize the larger screen. However, the interlace flicker makes working for more than a few minutes an impossibility. I had tried wearing sunglasses, putting smoked plexiglass in front of my monitor, and devising esoteric color combinations on the screen, all to no avail. The next step was to install a FlickerFixer.

The FlickerFixer is a specialized frame buffer for the A2000 that sits in the video card slot. It stores the two video fields, each with 262.5 lines and interlaced on the screen, and outputs a single video frame with a full 525 lines non-interlaced. To display this non-interlaced image requires a monitor that can handle a higher bandwidth signal. VGA or multi-scan monitors work just fine. I selected a Taxan 770+, a multi-scan monitor with some fancy features.

The Taxan not only handles the 31.5 KHz non-interlaced signal produced by the FlickerFixer board, it will also display the Amiga RGB signal (15.75 KHz), and a standard composite video signal. It also has separate adjustments for horizontal and vertical size and position for each of these signals. This keeps the image from jumping around the screen when I switch display modes. It also has a great overscan button that enlarges the screen

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Running word processing programs on an interlaced screen doubles the number of lines available for text, at least for those programs intelligent enough to recognize the larger screen. However, the interlace flicker makes working for more than a few minutes an impossibility.

image right to the edge of the screen if you don't set up the horizontal and vertical sizing from the presets.

My new monitor came with a 9-pin to 9-pin cable, perfect for the 9-pin connector on the FlickerFixer, but it was wired incorrectly. It turned out I had to switch two wires to get the monitor connected correctly to the FlickerFixer. Pulling apart a factory assembled shielded cable is not an easy task, and the wood burning tool I use for a soldering iron tends to have a deleterious effect on the tiny wires used in such cables. Eventually I was able to get the cable wired correctly and reassembled.

Reality Check

The first time I booted my Amiga with the FlickerFixer was a remarkable experience. Everything on the Workbench screen was twice as high as normal. I ran Preferences, selected an interlaced Workbench, and voila!—suddenly everything jumped to the top half of the screen. Stupid me, I had expected that AmigaDOS would be able to recognize that I was running in interlace and enlarge the icons and windows on-screen to take advantage of the extra space. This was only my first disappointment.

I had been in the habit of running an overscanned Workbench screen. The normal Workbench is 640 X 200. By using *MoreRows* (another freely distributable program) I had widened the Workbench screen by eight pixels, sufficient to leave room for 80 characters across and the borders that most programs wanted to impose on my display as well. This now left me running a 648 X 400 display.

There is no such thing as a free lunch. *MoreRows* may make it easy to steal space from the overscan border and use it as display space, but doing so increases the amount of time the Amiga needs to draw a horizontal line. This time has to be stolen from somewhere. Adding an interlaced screen to the display demand increases load on the display processors. Eventually it's possible to ask too much of the system. I found out what happens when you do.

The first symptom was that some screen hack programs like *Yaboing* looked very odd when run. *Yaboing* puts a bunch of bouncing Boing balls on the screen. When I ran it, one of the balls turned into a vertical bar of garbage on the screen. Then I began to have problems running some animation display programs. Taken to an extreme, this is the same problem that comes up when running a standard Amiga in high-res while trying to access a DMA hard drive like the 2090 controller. The villain was a loss of DMA cycles. The cure was absurdly simple.

When you run Preferences, there's a gadget in the middle of the screen used to center the display. Dragging the gadget around moves the image around on the screen. Generally you just center the image. It turns out, however, that the position of the image affects the number of free DMA cycles. The further to the left you position the image, the more DMA cycles disappear. Move it to the right and you free up DMA cycles. I moved the Preferences gadget to the right and the mangled *Yaboing* sprite reappeared. I then readjusted the horizontal positioning screw on the Taxan monitor to re-center the image, and was off and running.

Word Processing Meets Flicker-Free Video

The next step was to find a word processor that would take advantage of the additional real estate on my screen. I had been using *WordPerfect*, and

FREE SHIPPING ON ALL VERBATIM ORDERS OVER 200 UNITS

FIRECRACKER SPECIAL:

VERBATIM 3½" DS/DD (Box of 10) **$11.30**

BONUS 5¼" DS/DD (Box of 10) **$3.95**

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK

1000 . . . . **21¢**
500 . . . . . **23¢**
100 . . . . . **25¢**
100% Tested error free

31¢
5¼" DS/DD
DELUXE
10 disks in a bag.
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

33¢
5¼" DS/DD
WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box
Tyvek sleevs, labels & tabs.

44¢
5¼" DS/DD
COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.

49¢
5¼" DSHD (1.2 MB)
PREMIUM BULK
100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.
75¢

3½" DS/DD
BULK . . . . 79¢
PREMIUM .99¢

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
$2.50

SONY®
3½" DS/DD **$12.95**
3½" HD **$34.00**

BASF
5¼" DS/DD **$6.40**
5¼" HD **$9.00**
3½" DS/DD **$12.45**
3½" HD **$29.90**

maxell.
5¼" box of 10 disks.. **$6.75**
5¼" HD **$12.95**
3½ DS/DD **$12.95**
3½" HD **$33.80**

Dysan®
5¼" DS/DD **$7.95**
5¼" HD **$12.50**
3½" DS/DD **$16.50**

XIDEX®
5¼" DS/DD **$4.25**
3½" DS/DD.... **$12.25**

Nashua.
5¼" DS/DD **$4.95**
5¼" HD **$8.95**
3½" DS/DD **$10.95**
3½" HD **$32.00**

Verbatim®
5¼" DS/DD..... **$6.80**
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted **$7.90**
5¼" HD Preformatted..... **$10.95**
3½" DS/DD..... **$12.50**
3½" HD **$32.50**

wabash
DATATECH
DISKETTES
5¼" DS/DD **$4.95**
5¼" HD **$8.50**
3½" DS/DD **$12.50**

OPUS
5¼" DS/DD **$5.60**
5¼" HD **$12.95**

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets **$22.95**
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets **$32.95**
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) **$7.95**
Power Surge Control (UL) **$9.95**
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) **$21.95**
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes **$10.95**
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes **$8.95**
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes **$6.95**

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes .. **$1.50**
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes **$9.50**
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes **$10.95**
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data... **$14.95**
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ... **$1.50**
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼") **$3.95**
Data Switch Box ..... AB-**$25**, ABC-**$30**, ABCD-**$35**
Keyboard Drawer ..... Wooden-**$39.95**, Grey Metal-**$29.95**

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL YOUR MACINTOSH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE NEEDS.
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES!
MACINTOSH

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves ..... **2¢**
Tyvek Sleeves ..... **4¢**
Labels & Tabs ..... **2¢**

PILLARCO, INC.

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:00-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-5442
(213) 477-5442
RIBBONS AVAILABLE

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advanced price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

had just about gotten used to its peculiar ideas of an Amiga interface, as well as its slow speed and multiple screen refreshes. The addition of a few well-constructed macros made it tolerable, but the first time I tried to use it with my new setup, it gave me a one-way ticket to the mystic show. I tried running it from the CLI with the -S flag to try resetting some parameters, but no luck. A call to their support line supplied the answer (which was unavailable in the manual). I had to delete a parameter storage file, then run the program.

WordPerfect let me run a full screen display, but it refused to support a font larger than eight pixels. Forty-eight lines of 8-pixel text is no fun. *Scribble* also refused to understand a font larger than eight pixels.

Excellence was out of the question as it runs even slower than *WordPerfect*, so I tried *ProWrite*. *ProWrite* supports an interlaced screen, lets you use any font you want, and even handles graphics, although I never add graphics to my documents. I ran *ProWrite*, loaded a document, and converted it to Topaz 11. It looked great.

Then I tried to scroll down a screen. Instant flicker. Hundreds of dollars' worth of hardware designed to eliminate any trace of flicker from my screen, and I find a word processing program that flickers anyway.

It turns out that *ProWrite*, an eight-color program, uses three bit planes. This is just simple math, 2 X 3. All three bit planes cannot be refreshed at the same time. The flicker is caused by the final bit plane being refreshed out of sync with the first two. Switching the text color from black to blue solves the problem, as it now gets refreshed along with the rest of the display.

Between the time I discovered the flicker in *ProWrite* and the arrival of the fix from their technical support, I received a review copy of *Transcript*, a new word processor from Gold Disk. *Transcript* is a bit of an odd beast. Imagine *Scribble* with most of the interface problems removed, or a text editor with some word processing functions thrown in. For me, the major attraction was that *Transcript* would support an interlaced screen and use an 11-pixel-high font.

Transcript has a lot of other great features as well; good spelling checker, macros, index creation, mail merge, auto-hyphenation, lots of customization possibilities—and it's fast. On the down side, it uses embedded formatting commands, doesn't have a thesaurus, and won't let you write a plain ASCII file if you've embedded formatting commands in a file. It uses the same commands as *Professional Page* for formatting, and has a special menu item that lets it send text directly to *ProPage* if it is running. I plan to use *Transcript* for a while to see whether it will be the word processor I use full time, but for now it's well worth a look. ■

Resources:

FlickerFixer
Microway
PO Box 79
Kingston, MA 02364

Taxan USA Corp.
161 Nortech Pkwy.
San Jose, CA 95134

MoreRows
Fish Disk #54
By Neil Katin and Jim Mackraz

Yaboing
Fish Disk #36
By Ali Ozer - based on a program by Leo Schwab

Word Perfect Corp.
288 West Center Street
Orem, UT 84057

Scribble
Micro-Systems Software
12798 W. Forest Hill Blvd. #202
West Palm Beach, FL 33414

ProWrite
New Horizons Software
206 Wild Basin Road #109
Austin, TX 78746

Transcript
PO Box 789
Streetsville, Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5M 2C2

Subscribe to MicroTimes

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues
❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery
❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

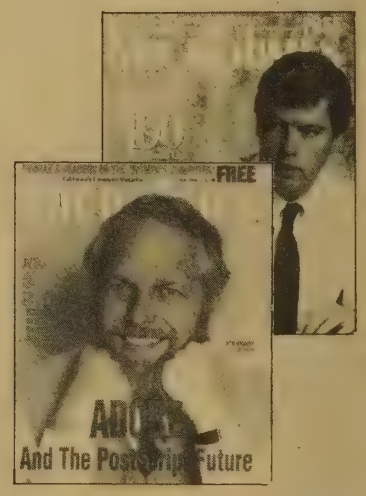
❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

$3.25 GREAT IBM SOFTWARE $2.99

PER DISK

IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Thousands Available from the TSL Library • Latest Updates • Fully Tested-Virus Free • Best Programs per Category More Programs per Disk • Technical Support • Fast Delivery

10 OR MORE

VISA

Limited Offer 2 FREE DISKS Limited Offer

MasterCard

UTILITIES

BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.
FLU-SHOT + (411) New! Effective protection against virus programs.
ON-CALL (418) Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.
CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.
HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.
EGA FONTS (441) More than 50 fonts to make your EGA shine.
CATDISK (452) Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.
FLASHBACK (464) Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.
SPACE MAKER (467) Data compression package to save disk space.
BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.
ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.
ANADISK (472) Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.

MENUS and DESKTOP

HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.
PRO-MENU (704) Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.
TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.
EASY ACCESS (703) New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844) (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841) ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.
PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.
MINDREADER (813) Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.
PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.
PC-OUTLINE (827) The #1 rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.
BLACK MAGIC (834-836) (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.
WORDPERFECT MACROS (831) for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

FORMFIT! (114) Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.
EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119) Two programs to create custom forms.
ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.
CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.
MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.
ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.
IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.
BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

CREATIVITY

CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002) (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.
IDEA TREE (3003) Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

GAMES

NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.
PGA GOLF (202) 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.
3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use any graphics card.
PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.
CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.
ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.
FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Bouncing Babies. Needs CGA.
CLASSIC GAMES (222) Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.
ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.
GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.
BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.
MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.
SIMBASE (206, 207) (2 disks) Great baseball simulation. Detailed player analysis.
BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.
BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.
ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246) McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.
STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.
KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.
ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #4 (219) 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.
PINBALL GAMES (225) 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #2 (217) Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.
WORTHY OPPONENT (247) New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.
FORD SIMULATOR (211) New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASSORTED GAMES (224) Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.
WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227) Two great games for any monitor.
WORLD OF EAMON (240) Classic role-playing fantasy game.
TRIVIA (234) Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.
GAME MAKER (241) Create your own adventure games. No programming required.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.
EGA FOOTBALL (257) New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.
EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.
BASS TOUR (258) Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.
EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253) Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.
EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254) Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902) Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.
ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.
TAX PREPARER (1940) Complete, accurate 1988 federal tax preparation. Professionally proven.
UPS MASTER (1955) New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.
FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.
FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.
PC-MAIL (1911-1912) (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.
SOLVE-IT! (1919) Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.
EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.
TICKLEX (1926) Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.
ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927) Complete personal asset manager.
EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.
ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953) (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.
FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.
PACTAX (1956) New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.
BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."
PC-FILE + 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.
THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013) Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.
dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.
WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.
dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.
PC-FILE.db (1026-1028) (3 disks) New! Jim Button's latest. All the power plus dBASE III compatible. Requires 512K, hard disk.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.
EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.
ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.
SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

HOUSEHOLD

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.
VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.
SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.
COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818) (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.
MEALMATE (1821) Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.
ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS (902) Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.
QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.
LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.
LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.
123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.
PC-CALC + (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.
EZ-SPREADSHEET (917) New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

EDUCATION & TUTORIALS

WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354) for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.
COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.
EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.
PC-FASTYPE (311) The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.
BASIC TUTOR (329) Three programs to learn basic programming.
THE PRESIDENTS (341-342) (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on all the U.S. Presidents.
FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344) Menu-driven tutors: Spanish, French, German, Italian.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.
TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

GRASP (1605) Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.
PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.
OPTIKS (1619) Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.
FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.
VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) New! 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 Disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.
VGACAD (1625) 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

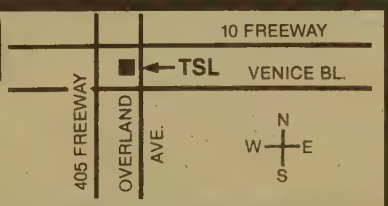
MISCELLANEOUS

MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612) (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA. Features 2 types of mapping.
PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.
SCICALC (2304) 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.
WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation.
LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.
PLANETS (2605) New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.
WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location — and select a third FREE disk with your order.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM - 5:30PM
MON. - FRI.
SAT: 9:30AM - 5:30PM



3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

Select 2 FREE DISKS at no extra charge when you pay for 5 or more disks.
CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks ____ x $3.25 each = _____
($2.99 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = _____
(also applies to 2 free 3.5" disks)
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = _____
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Pay for Each Disk In Multiple Disk Sets
Total = _____

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
VISA/MC # _____
Exp. Date _____

The Software Labs

3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456
VISA MasterCard
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Not all Monitors are created equal

RELISYS

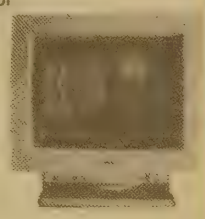
PC WORLD BEST BUY

UPGRADE TO VGA

COMPLETE VGA SUBSYSTEM, FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE.

PC WORLD'S DECEMBER ISSUE
"Best Buy" for 14" VGA MONITORS!

Featuring:
Relisys RE-9513 VGA Monitor
- Tilt/Swivel Base Included
- Sharp .31 dot pitch



Also Featuring:
TRI-KOR's TKW-VGA1 IBM VGA-COMPATIBLE CARD, INCLUDING ALL 17 IBM MODES:
- 640x480x16 colors
- 320x200x256 colors

$595

IN STOCK NOW!!!

RELISYS

800X600 MULTI-SCAN VIDEO SUB-SYSTEM: IN STOCK NOW!

Relisys RE-5155 Multi-Sync Monitor offers a low-end price without sacrificing performance or features.

- .31 Dot Pitch
- Analog/TTL Switchable
- Tilt/Swivel Base

We have combined this monitor with our TKW-SEGA video card to provide a complete Hi-Res EGA solution. And for those who want true analog VGA, we offer our TKW-VGA16 card. Call now for SPECIAL PRICING

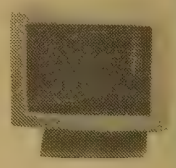
$795 VGA
$695 EGA

RELISYS

Complete EGA Video Sub-Systems: In Stock Now!!

Relysis 14" EGA Monitor has been getting rave reviews from everyone that's seen it

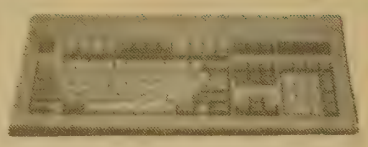
- Bright picture tube
- .31 Dot pitch
- Brilliant colors



We have combined this monitor with an 800x600 super EGA video card to provide a complete EGA solution

$525

Keyboard Blues?



- Tired of mushy, sloppy keyboards that give you no feel?
- Has your system locked up for no reason when you tried to install networking?
- Ever had your cursor go skittering across the screen when you were just resting your fingers lightly on the keys?

NO MORE!!! Call us for the solution TRI-KOR
THE TRI-KOR KEYBOARD SOLUTION!

Call the dealer nearest you for the BEST PRICE!

RELISYS

RM 1443 Monochrome Monitor

- 14" Dual Mode
- 220 Switchable Power Supply
- Green Screen

IN STOCK NOW!

TRI-KOR WEST.

"Excellence in design and execution"

3425 West El Segundo Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 644-6100
FAX: (213) 644-6068

ATTENTION: OUTSIDE SALES POSITION AVAILABLE.
CALL TRI-KOR AT (213) 644-6100 FOR MORE INFORMATION

DEALERS

TRI-KOR WEST—YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OF CHOICE WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE MATTER AS MUCH AS PRICE!

TRI-KOR WEST: Your distributor of choice for—
TOSHIBA'S dependable 24-pin printers and laptop computers
- **Relisys** award winning 14" Monochrome, EGA, VGA and Multi-Scan Monitors
- **Genoa's** standard setting Video Cards—SuperEGA and SuperVGA
- **TRI-KOR'S** superlative mechanical keyswitch keyboard, and EGA and VGA Controllers.
- **AOC International's** affordable, high performance monitor line.
- **CITIZEN's** economical printer line

DEALERS: CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME AN AUTHORIZED TRI-KOR RESELLER.

COMPUTER LINK	ESC COMPUTERS	PRO COMPUTER CENTER	KATRONICS	COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
12704 Yukon Ave.	445 N. La Jolla	8044½ W. 3rd Street	14382 Hoover St.	17931 Beach Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90250	Los Angeles, CA 90048	Los Angeles, CA 90048	Westminster, CA 92683	Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(213) 679-6050	**(213) 655-3605**	**(213) 651-0765**	**(714) 895-2084**	**(714) 841-3393**

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

Apple's Video Overlay Card

Making An Old Workhorse Do New Tricks

Released on April 3, 1989, amid growing speculation about the demise of the Apple II series, the Video Overlay Card shows that Apple's engineers can still teach this old computer a few new tricks.

Video overlay is the mixing of computer graphics with standard video. The video source may be a videotape, videodisc, or video camera. The combined output can be displayed on one monitor, recorded, or broadcast. TV studios use video overlays for titles and special effects, but until recently this required expensive equipment and special skills.

The Commodore Amiga enjoys a near-monopoly on "desktop videos" made by creative artists on limited budgets. Professional interactive videodisc programs (for training or sales demonstrations) tend to use systems based on the PC-AT. By developing the Video Overlay Card, Apple can defend against the erosion of its educational market-share, and open up a new low-end market for creative and instructional video.

"The personal computer industry is in a wave of development aimed at seamlessly merging computer technology with sound and video technology—the most powerful communication medium that has emerged in recent times," said Bernard Gifford, Apple vice president of Education, at the time of the product's announcement. "The Apple II Video Overlay Card is a significant step in this direction. It provides a low-cost capability that greatly adds to the utility of the Apple II for communication and learning. Moreover, it extends the value of video and computer equipment and software that customers already own."

While under development, the card was reportedly known by the code name of "Roger Rabbit."

Just as desktop publishing made it easy for ordinary people to express their ideas with powerful graphics on paper, desktop video can make it easy for ordinary people to express their ideas with dynamic images and sound.

The Package

The Video Overlay Card (VOC) is designed to work with either an Apple IIe or a IIGS, using either a low-cost composite color monitor (which works with either system) or the more expensive Analog RGB monitor (for the IIGS only). The card goes in slot #3, with ribbon cables leading to connector blocks that screw onto the back panel of the computer. One block has a DB-15 connector that replaces the regular Analog RGB output of the IIGS. The other block has a pair of RCA jacks—"video in" and "video out." The screws that secure the connector blocks were too long, and required a lot of force to install. Otherwise, installation was simple. The user manual is illustrated in full color, and clearly explains some very technical concepts.

Like most Apple-made circuit cards, the VOC is a multi-layered electronic work of art, using the latest surface-mount technology. There are several custom VLSI chips (very large-scale integration). A mysterious, undocumented 14-pin connector (labeled J3) on the card is reportedly a video bus, for future third-party enhancements. There are nine variable resistors ("trim pots") sealed with dabs of paint, indicating precise calibration and adjustment before each card leaves the factory.

Two program disks are included in the package, providing the *Video Mix* software that makes the magic happen. A 3.5" disk for the Apple IIGS contains the latest GS-OS operating system, with *VideoMix* as a New Desk Accessory (NDA). A 5.25" disk, with the ProDOS 8 operating system, contains a small (17.5 Kb) separate *VideoMix* application program for use on the Apple IIe.

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.
Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computers since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLink (MOUSEKOWITZ) or The Source (SIG 060).

How It Works

The card detects an incoming video signal and synchronizes the Apple II's own free-running pulse-beat to the video's timing (this is called "genlocking"). The card actually duplicates the video circuitry of the Apple IIGS, including the Mega II and VGC chips. When there is no external video source, it simply passes the Apple's normal screen image along to the monitor. When there is a genlocked video signal, the card determines whether each pixel on the screen will be video, graphics, or some combination of the two. This determination is based on the current settings of the card, which can be manipulated by the *VideoMix* software.

To appreciate the neat trick that the Video Overlay Card performs, you need to understand how the Apple II handles color. The original Apple II can display 16 specific colors. The IIGS (in 320 X 200 "super hi-res" mode) can display any 16 colors drawn from a palette of 4096. In either case, the *VideoMix* software shows you 16 color swatches, and you can select one as the "key" color (sometimes called the chromakey). The default is black.

You have two seven-position "sliders" as controls. One regulates the transparency of the key color, and the other regulates the transparency of all the other colors on the screen. The key color defaults to completely transparent and the non-key colors default to completely opaque. The result is that any text or graphics in the non-key colors appear to float on top of a video background that replaces everything in the key color. You could easily create a video "window" in the middle of a computer-generated scene.

A separate function called Video Adjust lets you fine-tune the color and tint. The manual suggests using a video source with light-skinned people's faces, and adjusting for the most realistic flesh tones. The IIGS Analog RGB monitor lives up to its Sony Trinitron heritage, displaying brilliant, pure colors with clarity better than any TV set you ever saw. Even on a composite monitor, with or without an external video source, the VOC produces a noticeable improvement in display quality.

When the card receives input that meets the NTSC RS-170A specification (which defines technical requirements for legal broadcast video in North America and Japan), it produces NTSC-compatible output. Before this, Apple II video was not compatible with the NTSC standard—making it difficult to record directly from the computer's video output. The VOC is not compatible with the PAL and SECAM video standards used in Europe.

Performance

The biggest surprise of the Video Overlay Card (on the IIGS) was the restoration of the full screen area. The IIGS display normally leaves over a half inch of dead space all around the border of the screen. You

can set it to any color you want, but you cannot do anything with it.

Apparently this was done to avoid distortion of text and graphics at the edges of the screen. This distortion is not noticeable with motion video. So the Video Overlay Card can use the entire screen—at least for video; your computer graphics are still confined to the original IIGS image area.

The most noticeable shortcoming of the VOC is a persistent "jitter" or vibration of the overlaid computer graphics. According to the manual, this is an unavoidable result of the way the card synchronizes the different signals. It is worse with some color combinations, especially when you use thin line weights—you have to experiment to get the best results.

It should also be pointed out that the VOC is not a video digitizer (like the defunct AST VideoPlus card or Digital Vision's *ComputerEyes* for the IIGS). There is no direct way to capture or save the screen displays that you create, except by recording them on videotape. To get a decent video still frame image, you need a high-quality four-head VCR or a laser videodisc player. The VOC does not provide any audio capability—it simply passes the audio portion of the video signal through without alteration. To hear the sound track, you have to hook up your VCR to your stereo system.

The *VideoMix* software does not (by itself) provide any special effects such as moving windows, fades, wipes, or dissolves. If you want your final video image to fade to black, for example, you would have to stop your source and your VCR, bring up the *VideoMix* desk accessory, advance the slider one notch, close the desk accessory, record a few frames, and repeat this process six more times, with predictably jerky results.

Fortunately, several third-party software packages were announced simultaneously with the release of the VOC that *do* support special effects, including a new version of *Slide Shop* from Scholastic Software.

Even for schools or home hobbyists, a desktop video workstation represents a modest investment: an Apple IIGS, the VOC, and two VCRs, one of which might be an inexpensive playback-only unit. Software tools should include at least one paint program, an animation program, and perhaps a titling and special effects program, such as Brøderbund's *VCR Companion*. Be sure your paint program allows you to hide the menu bar and tool palettes, since you don't want them cluttering your output. You also have to be careful not to leave your mouse cursor in the middle of your image when recording. I got particularly good results using the VOC with Baudville's *8/16 Paint*.

According to the advertisements in last Sunday's paper, the cheapest video camcorders are now down around $700. The entry-level cost of desktop video is now not much more than the entry-level cost of desktop publishing. Just as desktop publishing made it easy for ordinary people to express their ideas with powerful graphics on paper, desktop video can make it easy for ordinary people to express their ideas with dynamic images and sound. Unless Apple manages to screw up this product with typically inept marketing and developer support, the VOC could be the critical link in a small revolution. It would not be difficult to build the functionality of this card directly into a future update of the IIGS motherboard, but the future of the entire Apple II product line does not look that bright right now...■

Products Mentioned

Apple II Video Overlay Card
List price: $549
Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, California 95014
(408) 996-1010
For: Apple IIe (128K), IIGS (512K)

ComputerEyes
Video Digitizer for the Apple IIGS
Digital Vision
270 Bridge Street
Bedham, MA 02026
(617)329-5400

8/16 Paint
$75.00
Baudville
5380 52nd Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 698-0888

VCR Companion
$49.95
Brøderbund
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903-2101
(415) 492-3200

COMPARE
OUR REPAIRS
MAX. LABOR RATE $35.00/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR
$65.00/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T, MACINTOSH, IBM, KAYPRO, NCR, XEROX, EPSON, COMPAQ, CORONA, OSBORNE, FRANKLIN, P.C. COMPATIBLES, APPLE, DEC, ATARI, COMMODORE, LEADING EDGE, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, PACKARD BELL, ZENITH & OTHERS

PRINTERS
EPSON, C ITOH, QUME, FUJITSU, NEC, IBM, TANDY, TOSHIBA, DIABLO, STAR, DTC, MANNESMAN TALLY, OKIDATA, DEC, XEROX, IMAGE WRITER, BROTHERS, DATA SOUTH, AND OTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC, WYSE, IBM, FREEDOM, TANDY, DATAMEDIA, VIEW POINT, TELEVIDEO, TEXTRONICS, AND OTHERS

MONITORS
IBM, ZENITH, TANDY, SANYO, SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT . . . $35.00
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8 am to 5 pm
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

(213) 325-5610
25012 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA 90717

(714) 894-0980
7052 Orangewood Ave., Ste. 14
Garden Grove, CA 92645

SAVE$$$
Laser Printer Cartridge Refills

FREE Pickup and Delivery
$45
30% MORE TONER • 100% GUARANTEED
CRISPER, DARKER, PRINTS...
Orbilogic
14545 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411 (818) 902-9372

COMPUTERS FOR RENT
PC - XT - AT Compatibles - Printers
Maintenance • Technical Service • Software Support
Anaheim (714) 636-0176
San Diego (619) 273-1004
CFR
9776 Katella
Suite D
Anaheim, CA 92804

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card $460
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $590
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $835
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1040

20 MHz 386 AT TURBO

IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Buttons 3 LED's)
20 MHz System Board w/1MB RAM
Video Board w/Printer Port
200 Watt Power Supply
Clock/Calendar
1 Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
Complete System!

with Mono Monitor & Card $1550
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $1675
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $1925
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $2050

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card $860
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $990
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $1220
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1420

SALE SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

FREE!

Citizen 120D Printer with purchase of
386 VGA System OR 286 VGA System
Second Floppy Drive with any AT or 386 system.
Choice of 1.2 MB, 360K, 720K or 1.44 MB

Must bring coupon

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER • COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

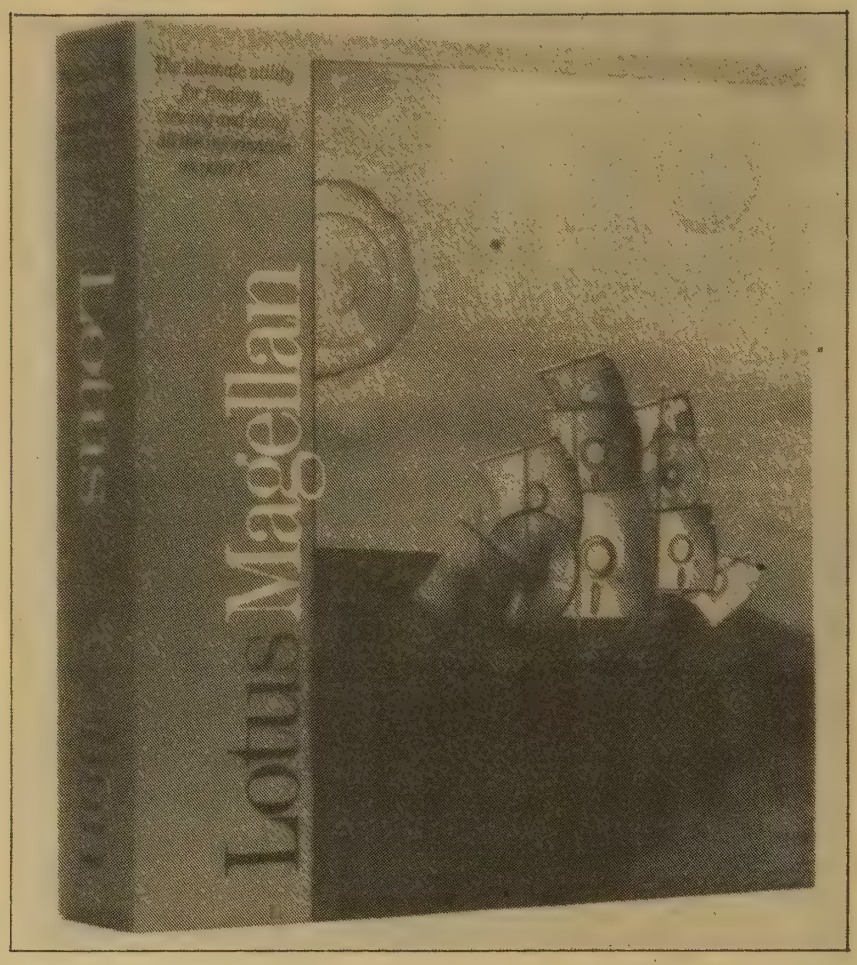
MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

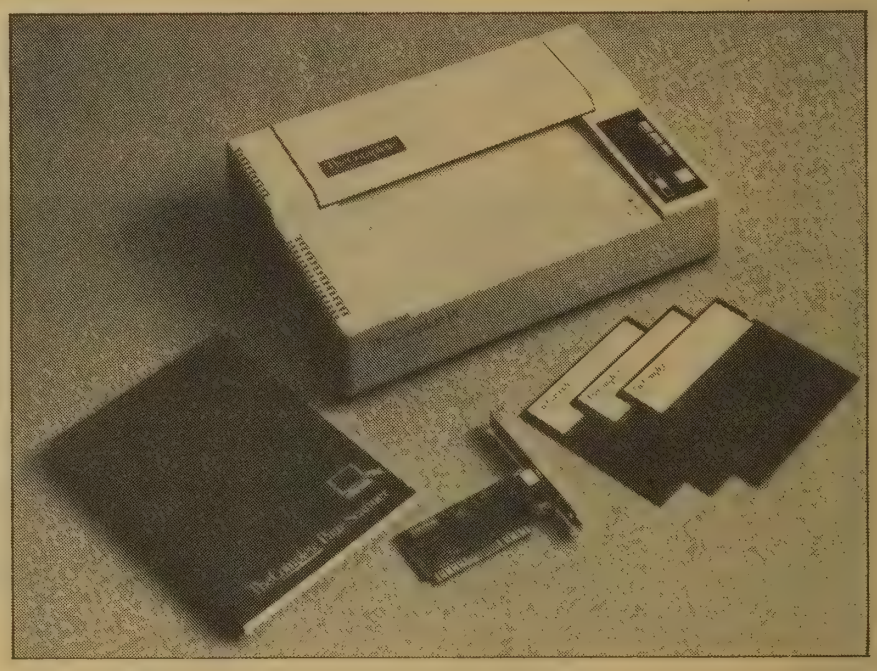
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:
END USERS
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.



Lotus Utility Opens And Views Files

Lotus Development has started shipping *Lotus Magellan*, a new utility that finds, views, and uses information on a hard disk. With a single, consistent viewing environment, *Magellan* allows users to locate information stored anywhere on a hard disk by specifying concepts, phrases, or precise words. The user can instantly read, in native file format, the contents of all files created in most common application programs. Once the desired information is located, *Magellan* can launch directly into the application and automatically retrieve the file for editing. *Magellan* also provides means for manipulating information such as gathering portions of files from different applications into a single file. Besides allowing users to launch directly into any application on their PCs, *Magellan* reads all ASCII files stored on a hard disk and formatted files from the leading software packages. Initial applications supported by file format readers in *Magellan*'s viewing mode are: *Lotus 1-2-3*, *Lotus Symphony*, *Lotus Agenda*, *WordPerfect*, *IBM DisplayWrite*, *dBASE*, *Microsoft Word*, *WordStar*, and *MultiMate*. *Magellan* is available immediately for $139 through June 30. Beginning July 1, the retail price will be $195. Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. (617)577-8500.



Complete PC Ships Low-cost Scanner

The Complete PC, Inc. has started shipping its new, low-cost scanner, The Complete Page Scanner. Page Scanner sells for $899 retail and comes with an interface card and SmartScan software. The user can crop, erase, rotate, scale, pixel edit, and convert scanned images to many different graphic formats including PCX, .MSP, .CUT, TIFF, .IMG, and facsimile. When used with The Complete Fax card, $399, the user can have a full-featured PC-based fax solution for less than the cost of most fax machines. *The Complete OCR/Page* is an optional software application giving The Complete Page Scanner full OCR capabilities. It sells for $495. The Complete PC, Inc., 521 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035. (408)434-0145.

GRiD Introduces 386 Desktop

GRiD Systems has introduced the GRiD-DESK 386isx, a desktop computer featuring 80386 performance at a price comparable to 80286-based desktops. The GRiD-DESK is based on the Intel 80386sx microprocessor running at 16 MHz. It is available in Models 1, 40, and 80. A 1.44 Mb, 3.5" floppy drive is standard on the Model 1; a 40 Mb SCSI hard drive is standard on the Model 40; and an 80 Mb hard drive comes with the Model 80. Standard configuration of all models includes 1 Mb RAM expandable to 16 Mb, VGA graphics, five AT-compatible expansion slots, two dedicated memory slots, bi-directional parallel and RS232 serial ports, and a 200-watt power supply. The systems also support industry-standard AT Integrated Drive Electronics (IDE) SmartDrive storage technology devices. IDE frees up one card slot normally used by a hard drive controller card by integrating the controller on the motherboard. Options include a 16 MHz 80387sx math co-processor and 170 Mb and 344 Mb hard drives. Optional monitors include a 14" VGA monochrome monitor and a 12" VGA color monitor. ($2,795, $3,995, $4,495) GRiD Systems Corporation, 47211 Lakeview Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)656-4700.

Printer Sale

brother

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . **Sale $379**

HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, . $345
HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. $595
M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps. $549
M1109 — 100cps, 80 col. $169

EPSON

FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column . $369
FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. . $535
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col. $549
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . . $769

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 800 Hrs. life, color option . .$525

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col .$175
Citizen MSP-50, 300/50cps . . .$325
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col .$505
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel .$515
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .$599

FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 — the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ. 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. **Intro special $525**

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$349
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column. $225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column. $325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column $399

NEC

2200 —, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 — 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 — 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 — 300/100cps 80 col $365
321 — 300/100cps, 132 col . . .$479
390 — 270/90cps, 80 col. $479
391 — 270/90cps, 132 col $679
393 — 450/120cps, 132 col . . .$1099

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. . . .$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps. . . .$229
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. .$389
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . .$349
KX-P1524, 24-pin,192cps $549

STAR GEMINI

NX-1000 — 144cps, 80 col. . . .$189
NX-2400, 24 pin, 150cps $319

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . .$389
Toshiba P321-SL— 24-pin $495
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . . .$645
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . . .$965

AST COMPUTERS

Call for BEST PRICES !

TRIPP LITE UPS

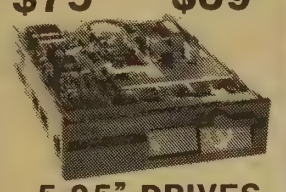
450-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special $359

3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

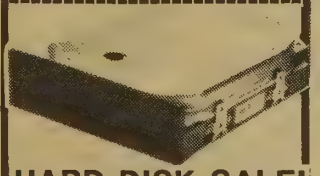
720K **$75** 1.44MB **$89**



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

360K **$69** 1.2MB **$89**



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller $259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller $329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only. $359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only $599

LASER PRINTER SALE!

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts $1,679

BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . $1,775

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image . $1,575

ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

10-MHz $775 **12-MHz $799**

ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

20-Mhz $1395 **25-MHz $1850**

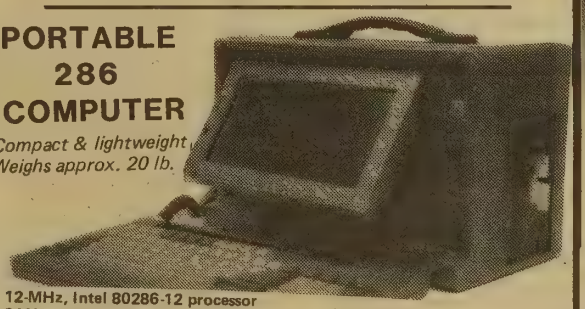
ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 360K floppy drive

8-MHz $479 **10-MHz $499**

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.



- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1475**
with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1750**

Add $350 for gas plasma screen

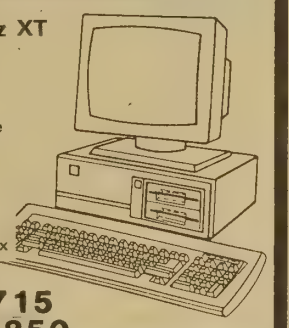
EVEREX COMPUTERS

- *Fully compatible with PC/AT*
- *Super fast operation*
- *Speed selection from keyboard*
- *Complete user manual*
- *1.?-MB drive standard*
- *Best performance and reliability*
- *Made in U.S.A.*
- *1-year warranty (On-site warranty on Step systems)*

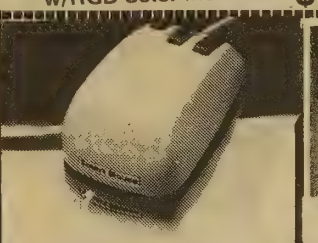
Call for new Low Prices!

VENDEX® 10-MHz XT

- High speed 10-MHz 8088-1 CPU
- 640K memory
- Two 360K floppy drives
- 84-key (AT style) keyboard
- CGA/MGA and Hercules compatible adapter included
- 6 slots
- parallel printer port
- RS232 serial port
- MS-DOS Version 3.3
- GW-Basic
- Warranty & Tech support by Vendex



Special . . .$650
w/Amber monitor . . . **$715**
w/RGB Color Monitor . . **$850**



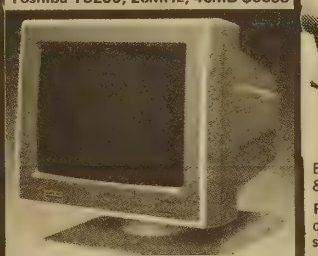
SMART MOUSE

3-button serial mouse. Compatible with Microsoft Mouse. Lifetime warranty. Comes with Dr. Halo III.

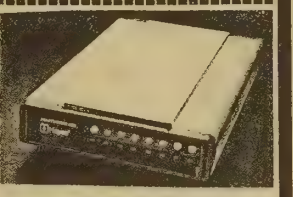
Super Special $39

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . . $659
Toshiba T1200F, 2 dr, 1MB . . $1450
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit . . . $1499
Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB . $2195
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . . .$2250
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB $3295
Toshiba T3100E, 20MB, EGA. .$2595
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB $3450
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB $4269
Toshiba T5200, 20MHz, 40MB $6395



MONO COMB...*complete* $139
RGB COMBO...*complete* $289
EGA COMBO...*complete* $469
NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor . . .$489
NEC 3D Multisyn Color $629
Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor .$349
Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color$449
Relysis RE9513 — 14" VGA . .$379
TVM MD-11 — 14" Multisyn . .$425
TVM M$-14 — 14" VGA. $399
TVM MG-11 — White multisyn . 195
Sony KV1311 RGB Color & TV $529
Sony XPD1320 VGA 720x400 .$525
Zenith 1490 14" VGA flat scrn .$675
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . . $79
Goldstar 14" EGA $359
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . .$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color $575

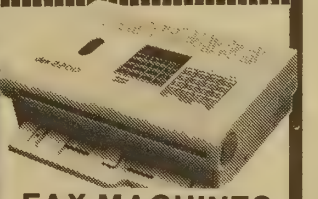


Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal $85
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Hayes 1200 external $275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $275
Hayes 2400 external $415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $415

ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par . $49
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port $49
Multi I/O & floppy controller . $55
Par./serial/clock card for XT. . $69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . $65
RS-232 serial card. $29
Parallel printer card $25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . . $89
Hercules In-Color card $199
Intel Above board Plus. $425



FAX MACHINES

Buy a Fujitsu FAX machine now & get $200 phone credit from MCI.

Fujitsu dex-10 — Group 2, 3,FM compatible. 30 second speed, gray scale. List 1,775. **$799**

Fujitsu dex-2200 — Similar to dex-10 above but 18 sec. speed, auto dailing, delay transmission. List $1,995 .$999

brother

FAX-150 — G3 compatible, copier function, 16 level gray scale, on-hook dailing $925

FAX-195 — similar to FAX-150 but with remote beeperless answer machine $1025

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

News From Near And Far

Hello again, Southlanders! Here's the latest news on the greater LA user group scene from our faithful correspondents.

First, though, here's some info that might interest a few folks. A month or so ago in the northern California edition of this column, I passed along an inquiry by **Duane Peterson** of Concord who had bought a **Commodore PC clone** and hadn't felt too welcome at the local Commodore gatherings. He was looking for some groups that specialized in the Commodore clones; as an interim measure I steered him toward a few local PC groups.

Well, this month's mail brings a letter from **Joel M. Rubin** of San Francisco, and his news may be of interest to Commodore clone owners in southern California as well.

"Two of the old-line Commodore groups in Canada and England do maintain MS-DOS libraries. **Toronto Pet Users' Group, Inc. (TPUG)** is at 5334 Yonge St., Suite 116, Willowdale, Ontario M2M 6M2. Their phone number is (416)733-2933, and the office is open Monday to Friday, noon to 5 pm Eastern. US Associate membership costs US$25. Disks are $5-$10-$10-free (fourth disk of an order is free), which isn't that wonderful considering the huge number of sources of MS-DOS noncommercial software. Membership used to include a commercial magazine subscription with a special insert, but they are now sending out a newsletter and offering membership discounts on various commercial magazines. This may improve, as they just got over a crisis.

"**Independent Commodore Product Users, Ltd. (ICPUG)** has Mr. Jack Cohen as its membership secretary, and he is at 30 Brancaster Rd., Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, England IG2 7EP. His day phone is 011-44-1-597-1229, and his evening phone is 011-44-1-346-0050. Overseas airmail membership is £26/year plus a one-time £1 share of stock in the co-op. To get a disk you send a disk, mailer, and sufficient British stamps or International Reply Coupons to send them back—no charge. Of course, since post offices charge about 2 1/2 times as much for an IRC as they give you if you redeem them, the postal charges can add up. Membership includes a thick, somewhat technical, semimonthly magazine that rarely has anything on MS-DOS. (It is, however, one of the better technical sources for other Commodore computers.) There are also member discounts, but since British prices tend to be higher to begin with..."

Joel also wonders whether Duane wouldn't be better off going to the local PC group, but in case any of you Commodore fans of whatever stripe feel like a little foreign cultural exchange, you might want to get in touch with one or both of these groups.

In other news: the **MacValley Users Group** will be having its July general meeting in the cafeteria of Burbank High School, Burbank Boulevard at Third Street in Burbank, 7:30 pm on Tuesday, July 18. Hayes will be on hand, presenting the latest version of its telecomm software *Smartcom*.

Stephen Brandt of Glendale writes to let us know that the **Foothill Computer Club**, a PC-oriented group, is going strong, holding its meetings on first Wednesdays at 6:30 pm at Glendale Federal, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose. At the request of Glendale Federal, which has been inundated lately with the group's mail, Stephen earnestly requests that all inquiries be directed to the group's post office box: PO Box 1265, La Cañada, CA 91011. If you'd rather use the phone, the number is (818)790-6672.

Bruce Ascough of **Valley West dBASE Users Group** reports that the group now has a new phone number: (818)789-0723. Meetings are still on third Mondays, 7 pm, at Blue Cross of California, 21555 Oxnard St. in Woodland Hills.

And finally, for a little bit of exotic BBSing, consider this little item from **Pete Perkins**, the director of M.R.T. Inc. in Tokyo. He's running a 24-hour BBS, **JANIS II** (03)255-8856, 1200/2400/9600HST. It includes several online magazines, movie reviews, online shopping, networked mail, CD-ROMs, and over 500 megs of downloads and info. Pete says there's no fee for using the board, but registration is required. So if you're in the neighborhood, or just checking the long distance lines, check out this board.

That's it for now—please keep that information flowing in our direction and we'll do our best to pass it along. US Mail goes to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Email can be sent to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106), **{pacbell, hplabs,ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** from Usenet, **MICROTIMES** on MacNET, and **bex754** on The Source. Faxes are also welcome: (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally.Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Homer. (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/Ll & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG MONITORS

MA2565 $79
* 12" TTL Amber

MA2571/MA2575 $89
* Paper White/Amber
* 12" TTL Flat Screen

MZ4571/MZ4575 $105
* Paper White/Amber
* 14" TTL Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes

CK4644 $229
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41mm Stripe Pitch

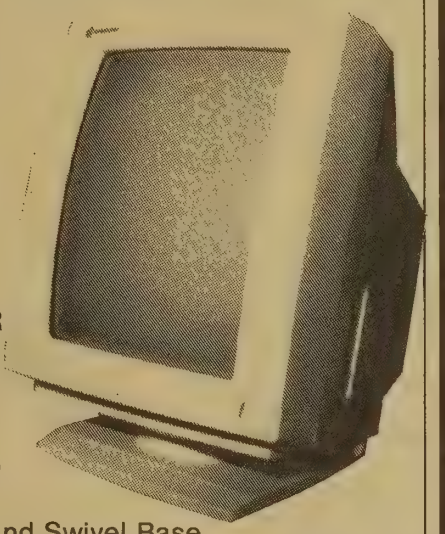
MP5671 $649
* 15" Full Page Paper White
* MDA/HGC Compatible
* 768x1008 Resolution
* 4 Gray Scales
* Video Board included.

CM4531 $339
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch

CQ4551 $359
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch

CN4551 $429
* 14" Multi Frequency Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.



Special **STARA SUPER VGA 16 CARD**

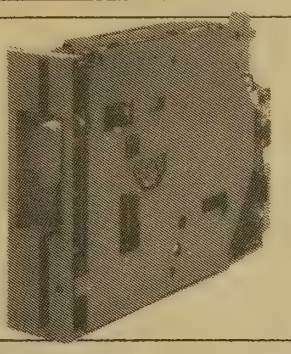
(Paradise Chip Set)
Purchase with CQ4551 or CN4551 Monitor **$159**

All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base.

Data Technology Corporation (DTC)

* 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller	$48
* 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$56
* 5280 AT FD/HD Controller	$99
* 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI)	$185
* 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$135
* 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	$115
* 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	$149

All Controllers come with cables.

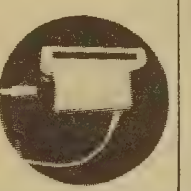


FUJITSU

* 3.5" 720KB Floppy Drive	$59
* 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$75
* 5.25" 360KB Floppy Drive	$59
* 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$75
* RX 7100 Laser Printer	$1295
* dex 2200 Facsimile	$875

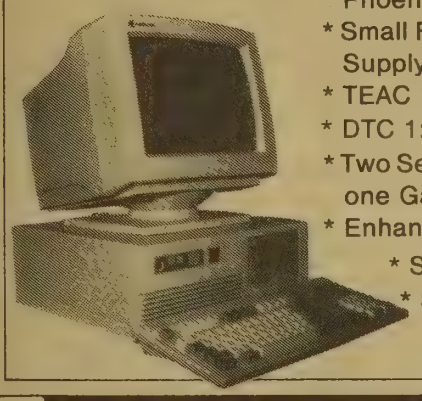
DFI Computer Peripheral Product

* Mono Graphics Card with Printer Port and Color Graphic Emulation	$42
* 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation	$54
* PC 384KB Multifunction Card	$72
* XT 2MB EMS Card	$75
* AT 2MB Memory Expansion Card	$88
* Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible)	$35
* Handy Scanner	$195



Personal Workstation 386 $2995

Complete!



* 20MHz with 0 Wait State
* 4MB 80ns Memory
* Phoenix BIOS
* Small Foot Print Case with 200W Power Supply & Digital Frequency Display.
* TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* DTC 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
* Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
* Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
* Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
* Samsung VGA Monitor and CArd

Optional Products

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

* AT Style Turbo XT Case	$34
* Compact Size AT Case	$44
* 150W Power Supply	$34
* 200W Power Supply	$49

GRAPHICS CARDS

* Mono Graphics with Printer Port	$37
* Color Graphics with Printer Port	$37
* Basic EGA	$135
* STARA Super VGA16	$175

PERIPHERAL CARDS

* Floppy Drive Controller	$13
* High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller	$32
* Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$35
* AT I/O	$25
* RS-232 Interface (XT)	$14

MOTHERBOARDS

* 4.77 MHZ/8 MHZ XT Board	$62
* 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board	$65
* 8 MHZ/12 MHZ AT Board	$215
* 10 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 Board	$845

KEYBOARD

* 101 Key with "Click" and Cover	$52
* Enhanced with Calculator	$78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

* TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$65
* TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$82
* TEAC 5.25" 720KB	$69
* TEAC 5.25" 1.44MB	$82

Please call for other products!

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC. ©Amax 0789
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Mastercard order with No extra charge • No charge applied until product is shipped • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome.
• Corporate account welcome • Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Prices subject to change without notice.

social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/ Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/ 1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/ 2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBaSE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/ 1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, match-maker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/ 1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/ Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/ 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/ 1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/ 1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408) 245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/ 1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/ 1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/ 1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/ 1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/ More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/ 1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/ 1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/ 1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/ 2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408) 262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/ 1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

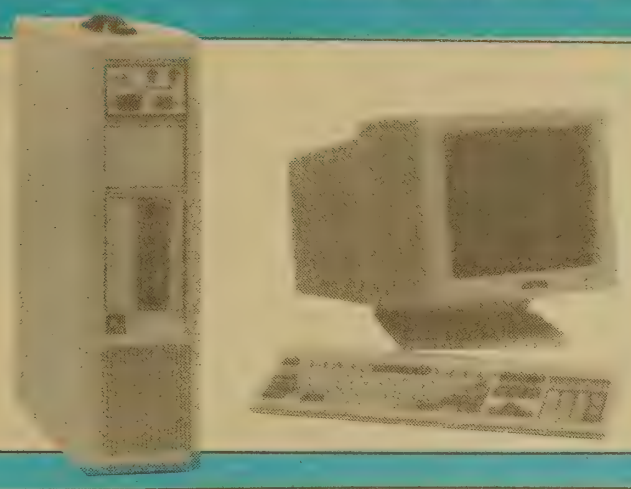
The Institute. (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE, BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

FREE
1200 Baud External Modem
w/Every System Purchase
(reg. value $89)

AT 386-20 $1950

- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 20 MHz Mainboard
- 1 MB installed on board
- 8 MB expandable
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Vertical case w/reset button & LED light
- Hi-res TTL Amber Monitor
- Monochrome (Herc.) Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



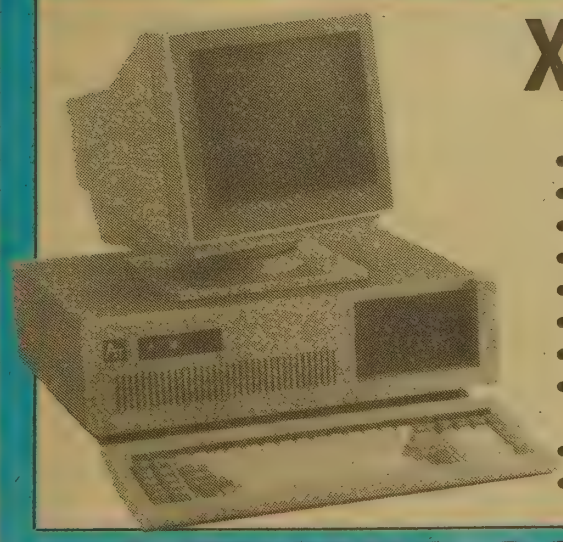
AT 286-16

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 10/16 MHz 0 Wait State
- Harris True 16 MHz CPU
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/Reset Buttons
- Lifetime Warranty Rechargeable Battery
- Mono card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

$999

AT 286-12 $789

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 6/12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/reset buttons
- Clock/calendar on board
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- FCC Class B Approved



XT Turbo-10

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Intel 8088
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style case w/LED Power & Turbo Light, Reset & Turbo Button
- AT Style 84K, Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

$409

SPECIAL
MS-DOS 3.30
$65

HARD DISK

Seagate ST-225 w/cont.	$249
Seagate ST-238 w/cont.	279
Seagate ST-251	299
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Seagate ST-4096	579
Seagate ST-125	229
Seagate ST-138	269
Miniscribe 6085	539
Miniscribe 3650	299
Micropolis 1325A	549

EGA/VGA CARD

Vega Deluxe EGA Card	$235
Vega VGA Card	295
Paradise VGA Plus Card	299
Paradise EGA 480 Card	199
Genoa VGA 5100	299
Genoa VGA 5200 Hi-Res	425
ATI VIP VGA	289
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card	335
Paradise VGA Professional	475

MONITOR

CTX 2400W Paper White	$149
CTX 2422 EGA Monitor	320
CTX 2435 Multi-Sync	429
CTX 2431 VGA	330
Caspar 5154 EGA	329
Caspar 5155T Multi-Sync	439
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
NEC Multi-Sync IIA	499
NEC 3D	619
NEC Multi Sync II	520

PRINTER

Okidata Microline 320	$359
Okidata Microline 321	475
Okidata Microline 390	475
Okidata Microline 391	645
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	229
Panasonic 1124	330

MODEMS

1200B Internal Modem	$65
1200B External Modem	89
2400B Internal Modem	115
2400B External Modem	149

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. Quantity may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA number, returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 Year parts and labor warranty.

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
818-333-0193
FAX: 818-961-4337

PC-90
10885 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Tel: **213-470-1944**

7150 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-930-2823
FAX: 213-930-2826

Ultimate Computer
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: **818-288-9613**

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order; Cal. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier's Check, VISA, M/C **Dealer Inquiries Welcome.**

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

California Public Utilities Commission. (415)557-4131, 24 hrs, Voice: (415)557-2768.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Flea Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. voice (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-4080. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bul-

WHOLESALE PRICES TO PUBLIC

$ale Los Angeles' 1st Choice™ $ale
1st in Support • 1st in Service • 1st in Quality • 1st Computer
BEST SERVICE/PRICES IN TOWN
All Trademarks Acknowledged

* REFLECTS CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES/ Bring AD to quality for C.O.D. prices/ PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

1st Computer™

"THE BETTER COMPUTER STORE"

W.L.A. (213) 470-2501 — 1740 Westwood Blvd.
S.Bay (213) 371-1122 — 16918 Hawthorne Blvd.

AST

286 Complete System 40 mb, $1689*
Mono Monitor/card 1.2K dr,512K.(20Mb.....$1589*)
386C 20MHz, 40 Mb w/cache.....$3099*
BRAVO/286 8MHz....STOCK.....from $829*/870
*386C 25MHz mdl 5/95.....Call
286/mdl 70-bsc-IN STOCK.....from$1150*/1208
386C 300-20MHz/5-16MHz.....from$2579*/Call

SONY

1302/"1304"NEW MULTISYNC
$559*/679*
1320 VGA FLAT
$469*

TOSHIBA

In Stock
T5200 386/20MHz 100/20Mb....Call
T1600 286/12MHz...stock.....Call
T1200 2 dr/20Mb.....$1459*/2210*
T1000 .....New lower price.....$650*/683
T3100E 286/20Mb.....$2599*/2729
T3200 286/40Mb.....$3250*/3413
T5100 386/40Mb.....$4279*/4493
Internal/slot Modem.....In Stock
EXPRESS WRITER
301/311.....IN STOCK.....$355*/Call
321SL/341SL.....$469*/492639*/671
MODEM, CARRYING CASES, EXT. DR.....AVAILABLE

AUTHORIZED DEALERS **ALR** WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

HP

Laserjet II/IID..SAT ONLY.....Call/2675*/2809
Deskjet/+/Scanjet/+..$579*/669*/1089*/1489*
150 font set/1Mb/2Mb RAM.....$365*/309*/589*

MACINTOSH™

MAC II 60 Mb HD/MAC PLUS.....$3649*/1250*
MAC IICX/ 40/60/80.....$3899*/4099*/4499*
MAC SE30....40mb/BASIC.....$3499*/Call
MAC SE 2dr/20Mb (U/G).....$2195*/2599*
1MB SIMMS/4MB (LTD QTY).....$250*/1000*
MAC Ext. HD20/30/40/60.....$539*/599*/699*/Call
Laserwriter IINT/NTX.....Call/4699*
**1MB SIMMS 4x256K (MACII/CX).....$149*/156

COMPAQ

SLT SPECIAL SAT ONLY 20/40 Mb.....$3599*/3950*
2400 Baud Modem/Memory/Accessories.....$299*/Call
Deskpro 386/20e,40/110Mb.....$4599*/Call
Deskpro 25MHz 110/300Mb.....Special Prices
New 286E VGA 40 Mb HD $2298*/Call

EPSON

Equity I+II+.....from $750*/1099*/1159
LQ 850/1050..."CASH"...$525*/551/749*/785
LQ 510/2550...REBATE...$339*/310/940*/987
FX 850/1050/LX-810.....$345*/480*/215*

FAXNEC

SHARP 220/350/330.....$769*/1199*/1099*
Panafax 150/260.....$1050*/1575*/1654
Murata 1200/1600/RICOH.....$699*/735/Call
Multisync 3D/IIA.....$639*/489*/513
Multispeed 20/ULTRALITE.....$1979*/Call
5200/5300.....24 pin.....$489*/513/650*/693

MITSUBISHI

20" COLOR MONITOR
$1820*/1911

IBM

PS/2 30 2dr/20Mb.....$1290*/1560*/1617
PS/2 30 286 20/40Mb.....$1750*/1900*/1995
PS/2 50z 30/60mb.....$2299*/2550*/2678
PS/2 60 40/70mb.....$3350*/3518/Call
PS/2 70 60/110mb.....$3499*/3674/Call

OKIDATA

390..24 PIN.....$499*/524
391..24 PIN.....$689*/723
393/320/321.....Call
PRINTERS

NETWORKING

Novell "GOLD" authorized dealers
(213)470-8282

Novell SFT Netware 286 V2.15.....VERY LOW
Novell Adv. Netware 286 V2.15.....PRICES
Novell ELS Level II V2.12.....$999*
Western Digital Ether Card Plus.....$259*
Standard Micro PC130 Arcnet Adapter....$149*
Gateway G/Ethernet I/F w/Tee & 20'cbl.....$299*

BROTHER

LaserJet HL-8E 1MB RAM,
20 fonts, CAD/CAM and HP Compatible
BEST SELLER $1750*/1838 BEST SELLER

PANASONIC

1180/1191.....(Beat Prices).....$209*/269*
1124/1524 State of the Art - 24pin.....$359*/569*
LAZER PRINTER 11p. p-min.....$1349*

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ON IBM/MAC

OPTICAL SCANNERS OCR & IMAGE SCANNING

ZENITH

Supersport 2dr/20mb.....$1550*/2249*
Supersport 286 20/40mb...$2979*/3450*
Zenith VGA monitor 1490.....$639*

EVEREX (STEP MDL..Call)

286 12MHz 1Mb 40Mb HD.....ABSOLUTE
386 20MHz 1Mb 72Mb HD.....LOWEST
386 25MHZ 1Mb 72Mb HD.....PRICES

VENTURA, QUARK EXPRESS & PAGEMAKER
TRAINING & SUPPORT AVAILABLE
PROFESSIONAL STAFF ON SITE

ALR

386 "33MHz" Flexcache
33/386Z, 1Mb..... $3499*/3674
33/386-120 64Kbit 128 caching 2Mb120 Mb HD.....$7979*/8378
40/70/..386 "25MHz" 64K/Cache DT.....$3489*/3689*/3873
90/150/300Mb HD ESDI.....$4199*/4409/4444*/4666/5370*/5639
BEST SELLER 386 "20MHz" W/Cache DT BEST SELLER
Basic/40/70Mb HD.....$2350*/2468/2899*/3044/3099*/3254
90/150/300HD ESDI.....$3570*/3749/3850*/4043/4800*/5040
386 "20MHZ" 1MB Basic/40Mb HD.....from $1650/2250*
Micro Flex 7000 Micro Channel 25 MHz 386 Cache, 2Mb, 120Mb HD, VGA 16 Bit "IBM PS/2 compatible".....$6840*7182

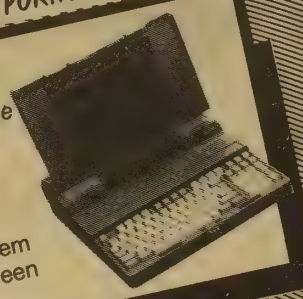
TOSHIBA

EXPANDED AND ENHANCED LINE OF TRULY PORTABLE COMPUTERS

T5200 CALL

Processes more information in less time

- 80286/20 with 80376-29 coprocessor socket
- 40 MB (29ms) or 100 MB (25ms) hard disk
- IBM VGA compatible display system
- Detachable hi-res gas plasma screen



T5100 $4150.00

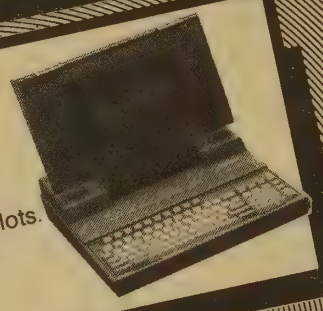
Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.

- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs.

T3200 $3225.00

The portable replacement for the desktop PC

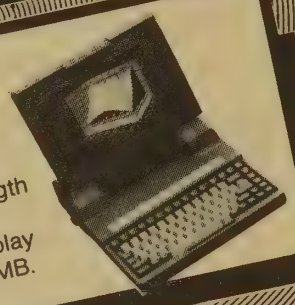
- 12MHz 80286 processor.
- 2 internal IBM compatible exp. slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system.



T3100e $2700.00

Full desktop capabilities in a 12.8 lb portable

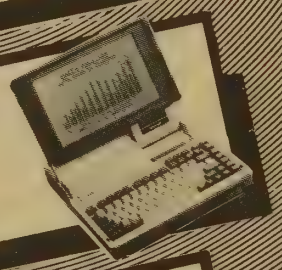
- 12MHz 80286 microcprocessor
- Internal IBM-compatible half-length expansion slot
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- 8MB memory, expandable to 5MB.



T1600 $3050.00

Broad expansion possibilities.

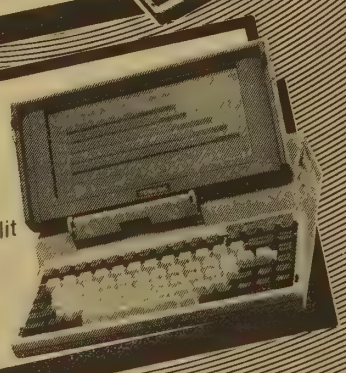
- 80C286, 12MHz/6MHz.
- 20MB hard disk (27ms)
- IBM EGA compatible display system.



T1200 Series HB $2225.00

The ultimate battery-powered PC in many flavors

T1200F — Dual Floppy drives
T1200FB — Dual Floppy drives, backlit
T1200H —20MB hard disk (78ms)
T1200HB —20MB hard disk, backlit



available through

General Software

8608 Wilbur Ave
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

PRO CARE™

letin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National EchoMail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415) 968-07291 or 659-7978. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Cove BBS. (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection. (415) 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions..

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-

8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice OnLine, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS. Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael.

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200.

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707) 538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs.,

AST RESEARCH INC.

Model 300C - 80386 20 MHz CPU w/memory cache, 101-keyboard, 1.2MB floppy drive & controller, 1MB RAM.

SPECIAL OFFERING $2450.00

NOVELL®

Advanced Netware SFT Ver 2.15	$2817.00
Advanced Netware 286 Ver 2.15	$1797.00
ELS II Ver 2.12	$ 897.00
ELS I Ver 2.0a	$ 417.00

..Over the years, most users have built up a mix of different vendors' systems and applications. As a consequence, many users would rather install NetWare and retain the use of existing equipment than replace it with a completely new system or systems...
-- *Dianne Canham, Lan Times*

General Software

8608 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

NOVELL AUTHORIZED GOLD DEALER

COD Prices · Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices subject to change

(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/ Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair, (714)839-9580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400, PC/DOS, MS/DOS, Large PD Software Library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

PC-Lair. (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

Chastity's Bistro. (818)506-4418/994-1457/507-1365. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified. Sysop: Tiffany Fisher.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482 ,300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank..

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (peakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or technobabble allowed.

Changewinds HST. (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

ACCPAC Accounting SIG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays at 7 pm. Users, CPAs, consultants, and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates' ACCPAC Accounting software. Call Donna Miller, (213)393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium (CCCE). For information, write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson ST., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. Call: (916)783-0364 or 645-8036.

LA Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 am to 1 pm, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S Greviellea Ave.,, Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH, and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. Call: (213)371-0589.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: Monthly on Sundays, Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. Call: (714)998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Pasadena BOR, corner of Orange Grove and Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

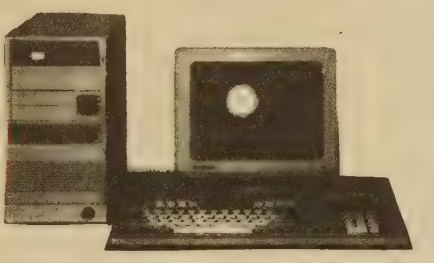
UNBEATABLE PRICE

TURBO 286-12 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
6/12 MHZ 80286 MOTHERBOARD
512 K RAM
MINI TOWER CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER CARD
HI RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

$785.

* RUN ON NOVELL XENIX AND OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM
100 % SATISFACTION GUARANTEE



386 - 20 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
386 MOTHERBOARD 20MHZ
1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
LED CASE
230 W POWER SUPPLY
HARDDISK/FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$1595.

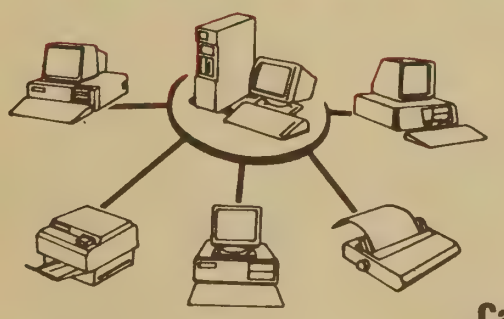
TOWER CASE ADD $120.

TURBO -10MHZ XT SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
10 MHZ 8088 MOTHERBOARD
640K ON BOARD
LED CASE
150 W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$595.

NETWORKING!



NOVELL

We are the Novell Specialists

Call us for the BEST price

We Carry

Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	

Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS,INC.

5220 N.ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A
SAN GABRIEL ,CA 91776
TEL:(818)285-7560 FAX:(818)285-7653

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics sigs. (213) 422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: last Tuesdays 7 pm, The Meeting Place, 6507 Fallbrook Ave, Canoga Park. Call: Randy, (818) 719-9211.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213) 540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross Streets. For more information call: (714) 953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213) 397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818) 782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818) 988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714) 552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon County. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213) 542-7870.

CLIPPER

Fresno Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

Orange County Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

San Diego Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

Valley Clipper User Group. 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM, 4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

The Orange County Commodore Club. Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213) 874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213) 532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714) 982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. 1133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213) 439-7114.

Mid-Wilshire PC User Group. Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert, (818)790-5884.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. La-Palma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Riverside IBM Club. Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

UCLA PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Neuro Psychiatric Institute, Level C Auditorium, UCLA campus. Call: (213)650-4700.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213) 221-4433.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805) 584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714) 684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213) 684-4266.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738.

Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213) 691-1622.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616.

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's inter-

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

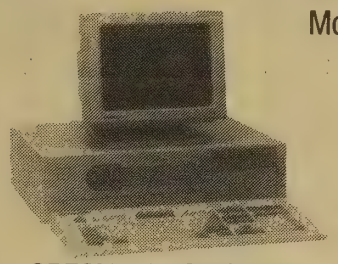
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 . . . . . **$1995**

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

SPECIAL PROMOTION!
16 MHz for the 12 MHz price!
LIMITED TIME OFFER

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
~~$1450~~ **$1195**

WAVE 286 SYSTEM

Standard Configuration

- 80286 based motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- 6.25/12.5 MHz both keyboard and hardware selectable
- 0/1 wait state
- 0K RAM

- Hard/floppy disk controller built in
- 2 Serial ports and 1 parallel port built in
- 150W AT switching power supply
- Small footprint case
- System manual/Export carton

WAVE-286/12.5
12.5 MHz Bare System **$529**

WAVE-286/16
16 MHz Bare System **$645**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal. $59
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom
ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A Internal **$99**
External . . . **$119**

VGA Package

14″ VGA Monitor w/8 bit VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible **$495**

VGA (Paradise Chip Set), 16-bit, w/256K, open sockets to upgrade 512K **$199**

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14″ Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . **$165**

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) **$139**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . **$39**
w/Turbo Cad Software **$15**
w/Dr. Halo III **$10**
w/PC Paint Brush **$10**

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card **$89**
Ethernet Card **$189**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**

FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**

DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

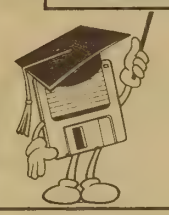
Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

ACP LEARNING CENTER



COMPUTER EDUCATION

Applications Training

- Word Processing
- Desktop Publishing
- Spread Sheets
- Data Base

B.Y.O.C.
Build your own IBM compatible computer. Learn by doing in the classroom

Expert On-site training at your facility

4WKS 10HRS
$129.00

NETWORKING & COMMUNICATION PROGRAMMING IN C AND BASIC (9 WKS)

For schedule & Registration Call (213) 427-7234 (714) 898-1319

ested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213) 271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805) 379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

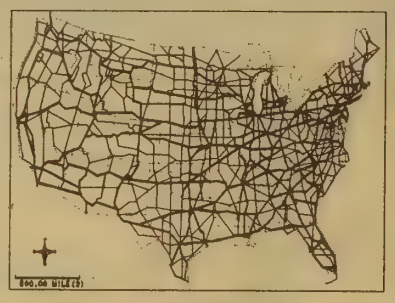
Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

STREETS ON A DISK™

Business & Personnal Mapping System

NEW VERSION 3.0 !

STREETS 3.0 brings the road map to your computer.
STREETS 3.0 will display and print maps, travel directions, calculate time, distance, mileage, & fuel requirements.
STREETS 3.0 can store business contacts & text information on a map.
STREETS 3.0 has advanced graphics and laser printer support. Prices start at $149.95. Hundreds of cities available.



(805) 583-1029

KLYNAS ENGINEERING, Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062

Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:

MicroTimes
User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.)

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION!!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C	$1695
DeskJet/DeskJet+	$579/699
ScanJet+ I/O ScanJet+	1295/1445
QMS Postscript board for Laserjet	1795
Laserjet Series II with postscript	3579
ScanJet+ I/O ScanJet+	1295/1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

AST RESEARCH INC. Premium 286

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 20 Meg HD	$1725
512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 40 Meg HD	1857
AST 386	ALL Models in Stock

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

CALL FOR PRICES

SPECIALS

PSCG TURBO 286 Board 439
Converts your XT to a 286 8 MHz

Internal Modem 2400 Baud	$119
External Modem 2400 Baud	149
TOSHIBA 720-3½"	99
TOSHIBA 1.44-3½"	119
Power Supply XT	69
Power Supply AT	79
Murata MI200 Fax Machine	549

TOSHIBA

321 SL	$489	T1600	3195
341 SL	650	T1000	645
351 SX	950	T5100	4295
T1200 HB	2295	2400 Baud Modem for Laptop	199
T3100E	2695		

IBM

CALL FOR PRICES

CBC AT/286, 12 MHz, 1.2 Dr., 512K, 2 serial, 2 parallel, monitor & card, 101 keyboard $995
CBC 386, 20 MB, 1 MB RAM 1.2 Drive, 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Monitor Card $1695
CBC XT, 10 MHz, 640K, 20 MB Hard Disk, 360K, Keyboard, Monitor $995

EPSON

LX-815	$219	LQ-500	359
FX-850	409	LQ-850	549
FX-1050	499	LQ-1050	769
EX-800	359	LQ-2550	979

COMPAQ

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1949/2149
Deskpro 386	4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6199
Portable II MDL 4 Original	2659
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	3999
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

(213) 452-2027

Prices subject to change without notice

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Height Apple Compatible 89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card $34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board 119
RF Modulators II, II + , IIE 12
No Slot Clock $39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS 85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29
CPM Card 39
Epic Internal 2400 Modem 99

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$75
4.01
$85

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad $55
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap $99.95
MacTrap $79.95
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 72
1.2 Meg AT 90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit 80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg $119
20 Meg w/Controller 259
30 Meg w/Controller 279
Seagate 40 Meg 345
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns 409
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns 575
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K 75
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . .59
150 Watt P.S. 59
AT Style Keyboard 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . . .55
EGA Autoswitch 165
Paradise VGA Autoswitch 299
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 85

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800 . . . . . $185
FX 1050 445
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ 299
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS 929

PANASONIC

KXP 1592 . . . . . $449
KXP 4450 1625
KX 1180i 219
KX 1124 339

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer $1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II $1695
Desk Jet 749

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome 85
EGA 350
VGA 535

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
6′ Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable $9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
Mac + to Imagewriter II 10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K $229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K . . .395
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K 235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced 559
AST RAMPAGE 286 385
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60 549
AST HOTSHOT 355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/149/199
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz 99/159/199/225
For 386 16/20/25 MHz 339/449/529
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

MISC

AC Power Pad $19
6 Outlet Surge Protector 11
DS/DD 5¼″ 5
DS/DD Disks 3½″ $15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

BBS 2400. (213) 374-7194. General interest, opinions, mostly Mac, some IBM software.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Amiga 1000 22MB hard disk, C.LTD w/1.3 & 3.0, new in box! $500. Ben (818) 960-2754.

MEDCOM INFO BBS
(714)996-6666
check online for many other numbers in (714), (213) & (818)

- Group & Private Chat
- Teen & Adult Chat
- Many SIGs & Libraries
- USA Today, UPI News, NewsBytes, Road-Apple & many more magazines
- Downloadable Computer Art and Color Graphics
- Single & Multi-user Games
- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit & StarLink (signup info online).
- 64 lines 3/12/24, 8N1
- FREE sample time with every call !!!
- Voice: (714)996-9999

EQUIPMENT

Selling my loaded Apple IIe system. Call for list of used & new items: (714) 726-4066.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Macintosh II w/40MB hard, 2MB RAM, extended keyboard, 8-bit color monitor & card. $4200. (213) 641-6016.

Mac SE: 2FD, 4MG memory, 20MG ext HD, Image II. $4000. (714) 738-3024.

Mac software: works, Cadd, printshop, others. Books, computer desk. $1000. (714) 738-3024.

Commodore 64 — BAD ROM chip. Disk drive, exc cond. Cords, joystick, games. $100 negot. John (714) 990-2871.

IBM compatible 640K RAM 2 floppy drives, CGA mono-monitor 10mg hard disk, $850. (714) 963-1011.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Toshiba 3-in-one P32ISL printer, brand new, $350 (213) 466-2174.

6-user network, 80286, 80-meg, EGA, tape backup, expansion chassis, printer. Cost $12,000, sell $7000. (213) 833-6388.

LOCKETTE
is a tubular keyed locking device secured into your Mac 512e, Plus, Lisa, II, SE or 5-1/4" flip lever drive in under 10 seconds. $16.95 includes tax/shipping. Z-lock Mfg., Box 949, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. (213) 372-4842 for C.O.D. - Specify model.

MacII, 2 megs RAM, 100 mg hard drive, kybd, software, $3800. (818) 449-1627.

ZOOM MODEM

PC WORLD CHOICE
• 100% Hayes Compatible
• 2 years factory warranty included

2400 Internal Including Procomm **$85**
2400 External **$95**

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA
(714) 895-5802

HARDWARE FOR SALE

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS
PLACE YOURS TODAY!
(213) 467-7878

JOBS OFFERED

Unique Business Opportunity. Home- based computer business. Established RECURRENT income. High income potential. (805) 297-0508 for info/seminar.

JOBS WANTED

Tutor/Mentor/Artist. Balance your brain w/a spontaneity tune-up. Professional teacher. Elizabeth (213) 573-6233.

Autocad design, drafting & training, affordable. Ablish (818) 334-9865.

SERVICES

Lotus 123 tutor on the PC & Amiga. Surprising low rate. 7 days (213) 271-0813.

SERVICES

DOCUMENTATION
LET US BE YOUR SOURCE FOR:

- POLICIES & PROCEDURES
- TECHNICAL/USER MANUALS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS/SLIDES
- NEWSLETTERS

BLACKMAN & ASSOCIATES
213 392-0565

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning also avail. Mike (213) 540-8137.

Have one, and can't figure it out? Want one, but which one? Pre-sales, installations & training. Evenings & weekends, CW Associates (714) 842-5812.

Business Accounting Systems. Easy to run & inexpensive to customize. Installation, support & training by business professionals. (213) 542-5835.

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES
$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II) for complete recharge service
• free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
• excellent print quality
• fully guaranteed
818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089
LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

Teleweb
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs.
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or (818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call (213)372-9364

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!
DUPLICATION
IBM * MACINTOSH * APPLE
COMMODORE * ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Lables
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office.
Learn to use your computer system with *efficiency*
WORDPERFECT
LOTUS, DBASE
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
818-997-3908

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JULY 24 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 11, 1989

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Computer Software Engineering & Programming. Expert systems & simulation. DOS & UNIX. Network Ingtegrated Svcs, Inc. (714) 755-0995.

Become computer repair, electronic, audio technician (4-16 weeks). Job placement. Call Computer Engineering Academy now. (714) 636-7731.

On-site computer repair, $39.00. Computer systems, medical software & accessories are on sale! Call for best prices! 17842 Irvine Blvd., Tustin, CA. (714) 544-5784.

PC Programming in Clipper, Networking, OCR Scanning, low prices & fast turn around. Wade Industries (714) 826-7351.

Desktop Publishing Support & Training: Project design & implementation, software training & file conversion. OCR & image scanning. Design Research Group, (213) 831-8301.

SERVICES

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

SERVICES

Scanning, PC Consulting — WordPerfect: on-site tutoring. Doc typing/ laser printing. Scanning of text, graphics for PCs. Hardware/software installation, computer/DOS instruction. Reas. rates. (213) 634-7969, (213) 533-8993.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Aldus Pagemaker. Desktop publishing. New in shrink wrap, includes manuals, $350. (714) 821-9638.

1.44 MEG DISKETTES
$1.95 EACH
Pre-formatted, Lifetime Warranty
B&M TECHNOLOGY
1564 Fitzgerald Dr #407, Pinole CA 94564
(415) 223-8005
FAX (415) 222-0158

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Autocad menu that has 10% more screen area, tablet menu included, $25/ obo. (714) 530-1388.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Supercalc V, new in factory wrap, latest version, $180. (714) 364-8481

WANTED

Macintosh S.E. or Plus. Trad 3 Diablo 630 printers w/sheet feeders. Excellent. Joe (818) 545-8282.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

2 FREE IBM DISKS!!

Free catalog includes: coupon for 2 free disks, descriptions of 500+ disks and a complete line of computer accessories, Every catalog purchase of 10 or more disks receives an equal number of blank disks absolutely free!

Call or write to Compusoft Data Services.

Graphics Pak-99¢ per disk, 15-360k disks for only **$14.95 + 3.00** S/H. Graphics Pak includes "PKC", "PIC" files plus a collection of clip art, graphics libraries and conversion utilities for Printmaster, Printshop, First Publisher, and Ventura Publisher. Also included are some terrific stand alone Graphic programs such as Finger Paint, EDraw, & VGA CAD. Enough to fill anyones graphics needs.

Super Pak Special includes the top disks in shareware: Automenu, EDraw,PC Write, PC Prompt,Helpdos,PCFilet, Equator, PC Touch, Kid Games, EX Forms Executive, Fast Bucks, Best Games, CGA Emulator, Bakers Dozen, Hard Disk Protection, PC Deskteam, & PC Calc. A Total of 20 Disks for Only **$19.95 + 3.00** S/H.

Compusoft Data Services (805) 945-0051
1753c E. Palmdale Blvd. Suite 433 Palmdale, CA 93550

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS

THEY REALLY WORK!

FOR MORE INFO CALL:
(213) 467-7878

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1st Computer 97
ABC Computer 45
ACT Computer 18
Advanced PC Products101
Amax Applied Technology, INC. 93
Americal Group 3
American Digital Discount Association ...103
Arriva Business Products 64
AT Sales, INC. 11
Atronic Computers 95
Balagam 50
Beltron 67
Best Bits & Bytes 27
Binary 37
California Electronics 79
Chaplet Systems 112
CNET 14
Compuclassics 77
Compumate Technology INC. 74
Computer Business Center 104
Computer House 12
Computer Product Center 20
Computer Supplies Ultd. 89
Computer Supply Club ..53
Computer Wiz 16
Computers For Rent 88
Computertown 58
Concord Computer Products 72
D-Data 43
Data Logic 88
Dav-Tech 109
Digitech 69
Dustin America 7
East-West Shows 18,78
Eastern Enterprises 91
Espanore LTD. 21
Gamma International ...108
Gates/FA 2
Gatetronix 49
General Software 98,99
Goodman Music 25
Grandis Distribution 63
Guenther Computer 105
Hacker Electronics 68
ICC 65,71,75
IIT 70
In Win Development Corp. 55
Infinity Design Systems .30
Klynas Engineering 104
LA Computer Center 19
Lazer Life 54
MAC Surgeon 78
Markon Computer Science 88
MICA 56,57
Micro Warehouse 41
Microdeal 14
National Software 85
Optocad 12
Overbyte Computer Corporation ...47
PC House 34,35
PC Max 9
PC Plus Corporation 8
PC Systems Design Corporation .59,61
PCI 111
Personal Computer Rentals 54
PG Computers 31
Pillarco 83
PRC Technology 51
Precision Computer Technology ...32
Quick Start Computer Training 64
Rantek 17
Richard James 58
Rick's Discount Copier Service 22
Sierra Micro Systems 23
SLB Enterprises 30
Software Computer Xtra 45
Software World 28,29
Sorlett International 33
Super Computer 81
Subscription Coupon 84
Tanstaafl 22
Total Public Domain 46
Tran Computer Network 13
Tri National 20
Tri-Kor 86
U.S. Computer Supply ..62
Unitec 15
UQM 44
Victory Sytems 68

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

can have voice mail going back and forth—multimedia mail, essentially. And hopefully, things will be a little bit more standardized.

The way companies usually work is that they will normally choose one type of personal computer to adopt...

That's the way they have worked in the past. But see, that's becoming less important. The focus is shifting—from our experience—into standardizing on how the networks are done. And what the person has on their desk could be a Macintosh or a high-end PC, or a Sun, or a NeXT. For example, in our company, what's on a person's desk—we have people with Suns, people with NeXT machines, people with various PCs—most of all of whom are in engineering where there are specialized programs that run on those machines. But then they're on the net. What's important is that the building be wired with a network that supports multiple machine types, and that's where things are shifting.

I think Businessland is aware of this shift and is following it a bit in that they're saying, "Well, we're going to focus on systems, and on connecting these things together, and the customer can choose whatever mix of workstations actually sit on their desks."

Will you be distributing things on floptical disks as well?

Since we intrinsically do things in a network environment, the way our software is typically used at a customer site is that they may have a multi-thousand node network, and they'll get one disk that they can, from their desks, distribute that to all the machines out there. The old way of distributing software is starting to change as networks get better, as they get standardized, as software starts to come on multiple disks.

A lot of people will say of the NeXT, "Oh, it's terrible—it doesn't have a floppy drive." But we don't necessarily see that as a problem, because the way that software will actually be sold is, the high-end type of dealer like Businessland will set up the whole thing—all the software loaded, configured and set up—back at their corporate center, which is on the network. Then they'll give it to the customer already configured, and they just turn it on.

But of more interest to us is CD-ROM-type drives, where the way a computer should come to you....This is where we're a little bit disappointed in Apple. What we would like to see out of Apple is a CD-ROM drive standard in the Macintosh. So you know that you can distribute something that has 500 Mb of storage, can be mass produced at very low cost with good reliability.

We would like to distribute all our products on CD-ROM and not on floppy drives of any sort. I mean, people don't write onto their master copies of their disks anyway, so it doesn't have to be on read/write media. What we would like to see—or what you should be able to do with ScreenRecorder/MacRecorder and those things—you should be able to get your computer, pull it out of the box, turn on the switch, and it should come on and say, verbally and with animation, "Welcome to this new Macintosh. Let me show you a few of the things you can do do with it. You can do spreadsheets—look how they work. You can do work processing—look how that's done. You can do desktop publishing..." and so on. And then it could say, "Would you like to learn more about any of these?" And you can tell it which ones you want to do. And that's all on the distribution disk—there's no paper documentation at all.

When the Macintosh first came out, they had that advertisement where they dropped the binders next to the IBM PC and it bounced. Now the Macintosh binders are pretty big. It would be nice to think about—well, you drop the CD-ROM disk next to whatever machine, and it doesn't bounce at all.

But by moving to fully narrated, fully animated, online help including tutorials—if you have that front-ended onto something like Microsoft *Excel*, instead of getting help and having some cryptic paragraph on such-and-such, you could have a little button there that says "Tutorial" that shows you how to make the graph instead of having to explain it to you. The only way you can do that economically is if the machines have CD-ROM drives built i, and are released as more-or-less standard equipment. And for a floptical drive, it's $80 for the raw media, where a CD-ROM is like $2. So there's just no comparison.

You started as a sort-of grassroots effort. Do you think it's still possible to grow a company that way?

Sure. Although it's hard to get into the distribution channels. I mean, the very hardest thing that we have done, or the thing that we have of most value, is our distribution channels. We work very hard to support them and maintain them, and it's very difficult to get that started. It's a painful process. But if you have a good thing at the right time, the distribution channels are hungry for good things at the right time, and they'll pick stuff up. ■

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

286 TURBO PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

- Seagate 20MB Hard Disk
- 12" Amber TTL Monitor with swivel base
- 80286-12 MHz System (16 MHz performance)
- 640K Ram installed on board
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 200W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB (Teac) DS/HD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Acer '102' Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Assembled, tested and 48 hours burn-in

20 MB YES!

SYSTEM PRICE: **$1095**

OPTIONS:

- Upgrade to 40MB Seagate $135.00
- Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 ..... 385.00
- Upgrade to EGA Package 360.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package 480.00

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

COMPLETE 12MHz '0' WAIT STATE SYSTEM

Same configuration as the 286 except:

- 1MB Ram
- Keytronics '101'
- WD. HD/FD Cont.
- UL Power Supply

Professional **12MHz AT** system

$1,765.00

Everex STEP 386/20/25
please call:

386 SCIENTIFIC WORKSTATION

64 MB YES!

- 80386 20 MHz motherboard w/AMI BIOS
- 1 MB (SIMMS) static column ram installed talled
- One **Mitsubishi 535 64MB** hard disk (28 ms)
- Enhanced **PS/2 style case** with LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W Power supply
- HARD & Floppy disk controller w/1:1 interleave
- One Teac 1.2MB drive (can handle 360K as well)
- Monographics card with printer port
- Samsung 14" Paper White swivel monitor
- Parallel, Serial, and Game Port
- ACER enhanced 102 keys keyboard
- Assembled, tested and 48 Hours Burn-in

SYSTEM PRICE: **$2095**

OPTIONS:

- Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 ..... add $250.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package ..... add 480.00

SUPER SALE

714-898-4179 714-898-4349

- **Z-Nix Super Bus mouse ... $ 39.00**
- AST BRAVO Model 5 ..... 895.00
- Hyundai 286C 1,085.00
- Panasonic KX-P 4450 ..... 1299.00
- Falcon 2400B int. modem 120.00
- **Panasonic KX-P1180 printer ... 189.00**
- Star NX-2400 printer 325.00
- Star NX-1000 printer 176.00
- NEC P5300 24pin **(360 DPI!)** ... 695.00
- **ACER** 102 keys keyboard 48.00
- AT I/O card (P/S/G) 32.00
- Sony 720K 3.5" drive 78.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Volume Discount Available

GIG Gamma International Group
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

VISA MasterCard

NETWORKING/MAINTENANCE & REPAIR/APPLICATION PROGRAMMING/SERVICE CONTRACT/INSTALLATION/FINANCING/ LEASING AVAILABLE/ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

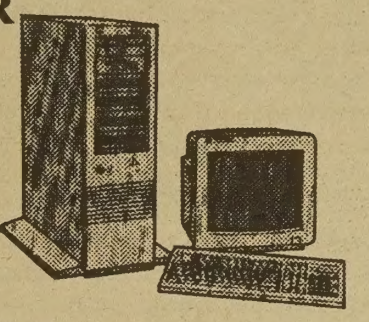
MON.-FRI. 10 to 7 p.m. (Sat. 10-3 p.m.)

DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER

YOUR COMPLETE *HEWLETT-PACKARD* AUTHORIZED DEALER

VECTRA RS/20C TOWER -386 BY H-P

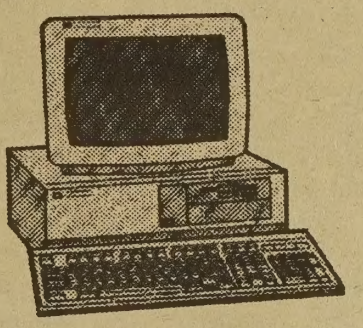
* 80386-20 WITH 82385 CACHING CONTROLLER
* 1 TO 16 Mb /80ns RAM
* 5.25" 1.2Mb or 3.5" 1.44Mb FL.
* 1 Eight Bit; 7Sixteen Bit; 3 Thirty-Two Bit Slots
* 256K VGA OR 512K VGA Adapt.
* 100Megabytes Upgradable to 640Megabyte



VECTRA -286; QS 386 DESKTOP

Vectra ES/12

* 80286 Coprocessor
* 40Mbyte Hard Disc
* Serial/Parallel
* 1.2 Mbyte floppy
* 8 & 12 Mhz speed
* VGA color adapter
* VGA COLOR monitor



VECTRA QS 16

* 80386 Coprocessor
* 40 Mbyte Hard Disc
* Serial/Parallel
* 1.2 Mbyte Floppy
* 8 & 16 Mhz speed
* VGA color adapter
* VGA COLOR monitor

UNIVERSITY FACULTY & STUDENTS !

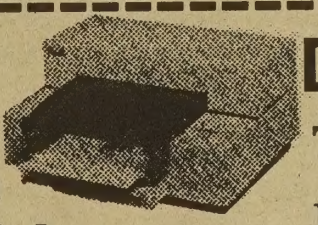
YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR TREMENDOUS EDUCATIONAL

DISCOUNTS JUST FOR SHOWING YOUR *ID'S* & SMILE !

DeskJet PLUS

Up to 480 CPS Draft Speed
Faster Graphics than LaserJet
More Fonts; Landscape Included

ONLY $725.



DeskJet Classic

The Original. Laser quality

Most affordable HP printer.

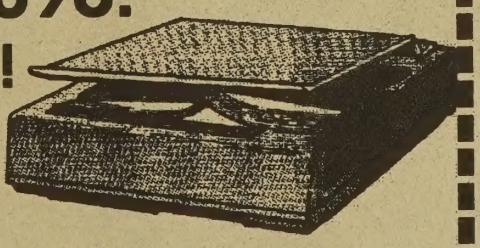
ONLY $ 550.

SCANJET PLUS $1390.

New Scanner from HP !

* 1500 DPI resolution
* 256 Shades of Gray
* Improved Editing Feature.

Complete Package Includes ScanJet PLUS, Interface,Cable & Software !!



ScanJet Classic!!
Complete packge
$950.

daytech **213-463-3001**
Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer
1986 Award of Excellence
1988 Dealer of the Year

6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, at VINE, in HOLLYWOOD
Hours: Monday thru Friday, 8:30AM to 6:00PM

Dvorak's Definitive Lists

Every Name For IBM You Could Ever Imagine (ALMOST!)

Some years ago I asked the readers of my Inside Track column (now appearing in *PC Magazine* at a newsstand near you) to send me their interpretation of the letters I.B.M.—what does IBM really mean? I cited the funniest ones, but I never published the complete list for posterity. The typesetters will hate me for this, but here is every iteration of IBM known to man. (Cut and save!)

Ideas	Bring	Money
Insidious	Byzantine	Mentality
Intergalactic	Bottomline	Mistake
Inevitably	Bad	Marketing
Indecision	Breeds	Mistakes
Inshallah	Burak	Ma'lesh
Imensa	Bola De	Manteca
Iconoclastic	Bilateral	Monopoly
Incontinent	Bandolerismo	Moloch
Imperial	Bellicose	Marauder
Impious	Bacchanalian	Metropolis
I'd	Buy	Macintosh
Imbecilic	Bad	Micros
Imperialism	By	Marketing
Intensely	Boring	Machines
Interesting	But	Mundane
Internals	By	Mediocrity
Into	Building	Money
Industry's	Bungling	Monolith
Irresponsibly	Behaved	Multinational
Increasingly	Bad	Manufacturing
Insipidly	Bankrolling	Millions
Inconsistent	Business	Machines
Innovation	By	Management
Industry	Bowel	Movement
I'm	Being	Manipulated
International	Brotherhood	Magicians
Intercourse	Beats	Masturbation
Incredibly	Bloody	Minded
Incredibly	Ballsey	Marketeers
Intentionally	Braindamaged	Machinery
Idealistically	Backward	Microcomputers
Idle	Brain	Malfunction
Imitable	Boring	Microcomputers
Impeccably	Blue-dressed	Managers
Itty	Bitty	Machines
International	Bowel	Movement
I	Bring	Manuals
I've	Been	Misled
Ifs	Buts	Maybes
It's	Better	'morrow
Incompatible	Blue	Machines
Indigestion	Bothers	Me
Intersmashable	Byte	Manipulators
Icons	Bygones	My Mom's
It	Breaks	Monthly
Infinitely	Baffling	Motives
I'm	Buying	Macintosh
It's	Better	Manually
Imitation	Burroughs	Machine
Incredibly	Big	Monster
Itty	Bitty	Mentality
Incredible	Bowel	Movement
I've	Been	Mesmerized
Insignificant	Bothersome	Machines
Its	Broke	Ma'am
In	Business(for)	Money
International	Bit	Mangler
Increasingly	Banal	Management
Infernal	Blue	Machine
Insultingly	Boring	Microcomputers
Ill-mannered	Besotted	Macrocosm
Immeasurable	Bigheaded	Malapert
Impersonal	Bellicose	Magnate
Insolent	Bickering	Mal-der-mer
Indecorous	Big-named	Medusoid
Inept	Bullying	Menace
Incredibly	Boastful	Mercenary
Immovable	Brash	Monolith
Inferior	Before	Macintosh
Ici	Beaucoup	Merde
I'm	Beyond	Mistakes
I've	Been	Mangled
Inherently	By	Microsoft
Incredibly	Bad	Manuals
I'll	Buy	Macintosh
It's	Beyond	Monolithic
Install	Bigger	Memory
Infernal	Biggest	Mistake
Incredibly	Broad	Monopoly
Intriguingly	Blue	Motif
Incredibly	Bad	Merchandising
It's	Bugging	Me
Itty	Bitty	Mouse
I	Bring	Madness
Incredibly	Big	Manufacturer
Industry's	Biggest	Mistake
I	Built	Mine
I	Broke	Mine
Idiots	Being	Mental
I've	Been	Mauled
Invented	By	Maladroits
Invented	By	Marketing
Insulting	Boorish	Manner
Inane	Brutish	Merchandising
Infinite	Budget	Merchandising
It's	Bullshit	Mummery
It's	Become	Monolithic
Inadequates	Becoming	Millionaires
I'd	Be	Misinforming
Idiots	Became	Managers
Incredibly	Boring	Manuals
Incredibly	Belligerent	Marketing
Interesting	But	Mediocre
Invented	By	Murphy
Insanely	Better	Marketing
Illustrious	Busy	Mice
Itty	Bitty	Maharishi
It's	Been	Malfunctioning
Ill-manners	Being	Mandatory
It	Broke	Me
Illustrious	Bankruptcy	Malefactor
Insensitivity	Begets	Mediocrity
I've	Become	Magnanimous
I	Blame	Mathematics
Internal	Byte	Malfunction
Intellectually	Blessed	Marketers
Instant	Black	Market
IBMers	Bug	Me
Indestructible	Blue	Monster
Incredibly	Big	Money
Indisposed,	Back	Monday
I	Believe(in)	Money
Industry	Bully	Magnifique
Incredibly	Boring	Machines
Infoworld's	Best	Moneymaker
International	Business	Manipulators
Industry's	Big	Mama
Intel's	Best	Merchandiser
Innovation?	Bah!!	Marketing!
I've	Been	Megamarketed
Industry's	Being	Megamarketed
International	Business	Machines
Imitation	Burroughs	Machines
Improved	Burroughs	Machinery
Inferior	Business	Machines
Immensely	Bland	Mercenaries
Imprudent	Boorish	Mob
Imperfect	Bombastic	Moneymakers
Infamous	Bizarre	Monsters
Inhuman	Babbling	Madmen
Ignorant	Baffling	Majority
Illusive	Bewildering	Mystics
Identical	Belligerent	Myths
Imperishable	Brutal	Manure
Insipid	Barbaric	Magicians
Itsy	Bitsy	Monopoly
Intentionally	Been	Manipulated
I	Buy	More

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Sun Expo '89

Over 200 Vendor Booths - Over 60 Technical Sessions!

TRAINING CONFERENCE & TRADE EXPOSITION FOR SUN MICROSYSTEMS USERS AND RESELLERS

JULY 23 – 25, 1989

SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER

Sponsored by *The Sun Observer*, a PCI publication.

For more information call 800-828-EXPO.

Free Exhibits Pass

----------$35 Value----------

(May be applied to "Full Conference" prices which includes all technical sessions, exhibits, luncheons and reception.)

Name

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Please bring this pass with you to the conference or mail to **Sun Expo '89, 13740 Research Blvd., L-1, Austin, TX 78750.**

To register for Full Conference or for more information on the expo write to the above address or call:
1-800-828-EXPO or (512) 331-7761.

Chair-top, Car-top, Bar-top, Street-top, ...
THE "WHEREVER-TOP" LAPTOPS FROM Chaplet *!*

Seal of quality for good industrial design
if 89
Industrieform Hannover

Our laptops LA-30A & LA-22 were awarded by "IF" at Hannover CeBIT '89!

As a manufacturer of high-quality laptop PCs, CHAPLET has always tried to adhere to a philosophy based on serviceability, reliability and legality. The major product models are CHAPLET **LA-20**, **LA-22** , **LA-30A**, and the new **LA-50**.

The **CHAPLET LAPTOP LA-30A** features the ultimate in laptop performance with an 80286-12 microprocessor that runs at 12/6 MHz. Standard memory is 1MB RAM that can be expanded to 16MB RAM. In addition, it mounts a 20MB internal Conner's hard disk and one 1.44MB, 3.5″ floppy disk drive.

A high resolution of 640×400 pixels backlit supertwist LCD dipslay features adjustable brightness and contrast.

The **LA-30A** measures 408mm×324mm×400mm and weights 6.3KG (without battery pack). It can be used with the internal Ni-Cd battery, and AC power adaptor.

Chaplet Systems Inc.
Head Office: 5F, No. 101, Fu-Hsing N. Rd.,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-7152355
Fax: 886-2-7168796
Tlx: 21405 LEICHU
U.S. Office: 252 N. Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 U.S.A.
Tel: 408-7327950
Fax: 408-7326050